

2019

ICD - 10

CM

ERRATA

**Proctors: This errata replaces a missing section in AAPC's 2019 ICD-10-CM code book.**

Examinees: If your code book is missing this section, you are allowed to print this and bring it to your examination. Highlighting, underlining, and brief notations needed for day-to-day coding is permitted on the printed side of the page. Long passages of information are not permitted on the blank pages of your printout (151-182).



## PUBLISHER'S NOTICE

Coding, billing, and reimbursement decisions should not be made based solely upon information within this ICD-10-CM code book. Application of the information in this book does not imply or guarantee claims payment. Make inquiries of your local carriers' bulletins, policy announcements, etc., to resolve local billing requirements. Finally, the law, applicable regulations, payers' instructions, interpretations, enforcement, etc., of ICD-10-CM codes may change at any time in any particular area. Information in this book is solely based on ICD-10-CM rules and regulations.

This ICD-10-CM is designed to be an accurate and authoritative source regarding coding, and every reasonable effort has been made to ensure accuracy and completeness of content. However, this publisher makes no guarantee, warranty, or representation that this publication is complete, accurate, or without errors. It is understood that this publisher is not rendering any legal or professional services or advice in this code book and bears no liability for any results or consequences arising from use of this ICD-10-CM book.

## AAPC'S COMMITMENT TO ACCURACY

This publisher is committed to providing our members accurate and reliable materials. However, codes and the guidelines by which they are applied change or are reinterpreted through the year. Check [www.aapc.com](http://www.aapc.com) periodically for updates. To report corrections and updates, please contact AAPC Customer Service via 1-800-626-2633 or via email to [code.books@aapc.com](mailto:code.books@aapc.com).

**Get Updates, Coding Tips, and Corrections for this book at [www.aapc.com/codebook\\_updates](http://www.aapc.com/codebook_updates).**

Images/Illustrations by the following artists at shutterstock.com

stockshope - 180896807, 99671552, 180896810, 187162193, 180896855, 180896738, 177790997, 177791516, 180896873 | Blamb - 24129706, 105550307, 101583709, 23557609, 104901704, 104886824, 24764461 | Alila Medical Media - 72231811, 149230337, 155445686, 101696095, 96426923, 97755608, 147943922, 147943910, 155445662, 147943874, 106263593, 125891585, 228843262, 91093100, 116411527, 101205484, 127006943, 128044649, 77803252, 76386163, 79593496, 79592488, 78688351, 75043309, 97190072, 74674165, 73140514, 113164513, 120439864, 127500677, 112082045, 75512560, 147789395, 74226295, 75043312, 88937434, 117587797, 89870971, 128669354, 147789407, 89870962, 110902643, 88241464, 101419795, 101056498, 89144548, 119184292, 128044655, 117983611, 75515092, 120437533, 75923548, 125899337, 127507436, 74586256, 125581514, 125899361, 122081125, 129469667, 88937437, 88094233, 89870968, 121363498, 118506328, 90428200, 88241755, 90181153 | Designua - 430118209, 180938618, 135935735, 165084413, 138357839, 118528180 | Suwin - 405537832 | Vecton - 661087531 | Sakurra - 676139677 | stihii - 109588457, 225637774, 505306105, 505306069, 135303347 | NatthapongSachan - 452997697 | udaix - 502058023, 108531449, 108605000 | ducu59us - 104022683, 125200733, 94324789 | BlueRingMedia - 141161404, 141162229, 141161560 | joshya - 261971498 | Della\_Liner - 324447776 | snapgalleria - 142194094 | okili77 - 156466463 | lotan - 186878060 | Alexander\_P - 404964388 | Marochkina Anastasiia - 496840036 | logika600 - 501771241 | Athanasia Nomikou -113340007 | Sergii Chepulskyi - 137806217 | Suzanne Tucker - 88023844 | Beneda Miroslav - 125238926 | olavs - 127188179 | somersault1824 - 80995972 | Carolina K. Smith MD - 87546805 | D. Kucharski K. Kucharska - 147360692 | Arkela - 131740481 | Gromovataya - 147818714 | ARZTSAMUI - 150573029 | konmesa - 122366692 | dr OX - 129535535



Copyright 2018 © AAPC  
ISBN: 978-1-626886-056

Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

**Displacement - Distortion****Displacement** — *continued*

device — *continued*  
 vascular NEC — see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical  
 ventricular intracranial shunt T85.02   
 electronic stimulator  
 bone T84.320   
 cardiac — see Complications, cardiac device, electronic  
 nervous system — see Complication, prosthetic device, mechanical, electronic nervous system stimulator  
 urinary — see Complications, electronic stimulator, urinary  
 esophageal mucosa into cardia of stomach, congenital Q39.8  
 esophagus (acquired) K22.8  
 congenital Q39.8  
 eyeball (acquired) (lateral) (old) — see Displacement, globe  
 congenital Q15.8  
 current — see Avulsion, eye  
 fallopian tube (acquired) N83.4   
 congenital Q50.6  
 opening (congenital) Q50.6  
 gallbladder (congenital) Q44.1  
 gastric mucosa (congenital) Q40.2  
 globe (acquired) (old) (lateral) H05.21   
 current — see Avulsion, eye  
 heart (congenital) Q24.8  
 acquired I51.89  
 hymen (upward) (congenital) Q52.4  
 intervertebral disc NEC  
 with myelopathy — see Disorder, disc, with, myelopathy  
 cervical, cervicothoracic (with) M50.20  
 myelopathy — see Disorder, disc, cervical, with myelopathy  
 neuritis, radiculitis or radiculopathy — see Disorder, disc, cervical, with neuritis  
 due to trauma — see Dislocation, vertebra lumbar region M51.26  
 with  
 myelopathy M51.06  
 neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy or sciatica M51.16  
 lumbosacral region M51.27  
 with  
 neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy or sciatica M51.17  
 sacrococcygeal region M53.3  
 thoracic region M51.24  
 with  
 myelopathy M51.04  
 neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy M51.14  
 thoracolumbar region M51.25  
 with  
 myelopathy M51.05  
 neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy M51.15  
 intrauterine device (string) T83.32   
 kidney (acquired) N28.83  
 congenital Q63.2  
 lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus or duct (congenital) Q10.6  
 lens, congenital Q12.1  
 macula (congenital) Q14.1  
 Meckel's diverticulum Q43.0  
 malignant — see Table of Neoplasms, small intestine, malignant  
 nail (congenital) Q84.6  
 acquired L60.8  
 opening of Wharton's duct in mouth Q38.4  
 organ or site, congenital NEC — see Malposition, congenital  
 ovary (acquired) N83.4   
 congenital Q50.39  
 free in peritoneal cavity (congenital) Q50.39  
 into hernial sac N83.4   
 oviduct (acquired) N83.4   
 congenital Q50.6  
 parathyroid (gland) E21.4  
 parotid gland (congenital) Q38.4  
 punctum lacrimale (congenital) Q10.6  
 sacro-iliac (joint) (congenital) Q74.2  
 current injury S33.2   
 old — see subcategory M53.2   
 salivary gland (any) (congenital) Q38.4  
 spleen (congenital) Q89.09  
 stomach, congenital Q40.2  
 sublingual duct Q38.4  
 tongue (downward) (congenital) Q38.3

**Displacement** — *continued*

tooth, teeth, fully erupted M26.30  
 horizontal M26.33  
 vertical M26.34  
 trachea (congenital) Q32.1  
 ureter or ureteric opening or orifice (congenital) Q62.62  
 uterine opening of oviducts or fallopian tubes Q50.6  
 uterus, uterine — see Malposition, uterus  
 ventricular septum Q21.0  
 with rudimentary ventricle Q20.4  
**Disproportion**  
 between native and reconstructed breast N65.1  
 fiber-type G71.2  
**Disruptio uteri** — see Rupture, uterus  
**Disruption** (of)  
 ciliary body NEC H21.89  
 closure of  
 cornea T81.31   
 craniotomy T81.32   
 fascia (muscular) (superficial) T81.32   
 internal organ or tissue T81.32   
 laceration (external) (internal) T81.33   
 ligament T81.32   
 mucosa T81.31   
 muscle or muscle flap T81.32   
 ribs or rib cage T81.32   
 skin and subcutaneous tissue (full-thickness) (superficial) T81.31   
 skull T81.32   
 sternum (sternotomy) T81.32   
 tendon T81.32   
 traumatic laceration (external) (internal) T81.33   
 family Z63.8  
 due to  
 absence of family member due to military deployment Z63.31  
 absence of family member NEC Z63.32  
 alcoholism and drug addiction in family Z63.72  
 bereavement Z63.4  
 death (assumed) or disappearance of family member Z63.4  
 divorce or separation Z63.5  
 drug addiction in family Z63.72  
 return of family member from military deployment (current or past conflict) Z63.71  
 stressful life events NEC Z63.79  
 iris NEC H21.89  
 ligament (s) (see also Sprain)  
 knee  
 current injury — see Dislocation, knee  
 old (chronic) — see Derangement, knee, ligament, instability, chronic  
 spontaneous NEC — see Derangement, knee, disruption ligament  
 ossicular chain — see Discontinuity, ossicles, ear  
 pelvic ring (stable) S32.810   
 unstable S32.811   
 wound T81.30   
 episiotomy O90.1  
 operation T81.31   
 cesarean O90.0  
 external operation wound (superficial) T81.31   
 internal operation wound (deep) T81.32   
 perineal (obstetric) O90.1  
 traumatic injury repair T81.33   
 traumatic injury wound repair T81.33   
**Dissatisfaction** with  
 employment Z56.9  
 school environment Z55.4  
**Dissecting** — see condition  
**Dissection**  
 aorta I71.00  
 abdominal I71.02  
 thoracic I71.01  
 thoracoabdominal I71.03  
 artery I77.70  
 basilar (trunk) I77.75  
 carotid I77.71  
 cerebral (nonruptured) I67.0  
 ruptured — see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subarachnoid  
 coronary I25.42  
 extremity  
 lower I77.77  
 upper I77.76  
 iliac I77.72  
 precerebral  
 congenital (nonruptured) Q28.1  
 specified site NEC I77.75

**Dissection** — *continued*

artery — *continued*  
 renal I77.73  
 specified NEC I77.79  
 vertebral I77.74  
 precerebral artery, congenital (nonruptured) Q28.1  
 Heartland A93.8  
 traumatic — see Wound, open, by site  
 vascular I99.8  
 wound — see Wound, open  
**Disseminated** — see condition  
**Dissociation**  
 auriculoventricular or atrioventricular (AV) (any degree) (isorhythmic) I45.89  
 with heart block I44.2  
 interference I45.89  
**Dissociative** reaction, state F44.9  
**Dissolution**, vertebra — see Osteoporosis  
**Distension**, distention  
 abdomen R14.0  
 bladder N32.89  
 cecum K63.89  
 colon K63.89  
 gallbladder K82.8  
 intestine K63.89  
 kidney N28.89  
 liver K76.89  
 seminal vesicle N50.89  
 stomach K31.89  
 acute K31.0  
 psychogenic F45.8  
 ureter — see Dilatation, ureter  
 uterus N85.8  
**Distoma hepaticum** infestation B66.3  
**Distomiasis** B66.9  
 bile passages B66.3  
 hemic B65.9  
 hepatic B66.3  
 due to Clonorchis sinensis B66.1  
 intestinal B66.5  
 liver B66.3  
 due to Clonorchis sinensis B66.1  
 lung B66.4  
 pulmonary B66.4  
**Distomolar** (fourth molar) K00.1  
**Disto-occlusion** (Division I) (Division II) M26.212  
**Distortion** (s) (congenital)  
 adrenal (gland) Q89.1  
 arm NEC Q68.8  
 bile duct or passage Q44.5  
 bladder Q64.79  
 brain Q04.9  
 cervix (uteri) Q51.9  
 chest (wall) Q67.8  
 bones Q76.8  
 clavicle Q74.0  
 clitoris Q52.6  
 coccyx Q76.49  
 common duct Q44.5  
 coronary Q24.5  
 cystic duct Q44.5  
 ear (auricle) (external) Q17.3  
 inner Q16.5  
 middle Q16.4  
 ossicles Q16.3  
 endocrine NEC Q89.2  
 eustachian tube Q17.8  
 eye (adnexa) Q15.8  
 face bone (s) NEC Q75.8  
 fallopian tube Q50.6  
 femur NEC Q68.8  
 fibula NEC Q68.8  
 finger (s) Q68.1  
 foot Q66.9  
 genitalia, genital organ (s)  
 female Q52.8  
 external Q52.79  
 internal NEC Q52.8  
 gyri Q04.8  
 hand bone (s) Q68.1  
 heart (auricle) (ventricle) Q24.8  
 valve (cusp) Q24.8  
 hepatic duct Q44.5  
 humerus NEC Q68.8  
 hymen Q52.4  
 intrafamilial communications Z63.8  
 jaw NEC M26.89  
 labium (majus) (minus) Q52.79  
 leg NEC Q68.8  
 lens Q12.8  
 liver Q44.7  
 lumbar spine Q76.49

**Distortion - Disturbance**

Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

**Distortion** — *continued*

lumbar spine — *continued*  
 with disproportion O33.8  
 causing obstructed labor O65.0  
 lumbosacral (joint) (region) Q76.49  
 kyphosis — *see* Kyphosis, congenital  
 lordosis — *see* Lordosis, congenital  
 nerve Q07.8  
 nose Q30.8  
 organ  
 of Corti Q16.5  
 or site not listed — *see* Anomaly, by site  
 ossicles, ear Q16.3  
 oviduct Q50.6  
 pancreas Q45.3  
 parathyroid (gland) Q89.2  
 pituitary (gland) Q89.2  
 radius NEC Q68.8  
 sacroiliac joint Q74.2  
 sacrum Q76.49  
 scapula Q74.0  
 shoulder girdle Q74.0  
 skull bone (s) NEC Q75.8  
 with  
 anencephalus Q00.0  
 encephalocele — *see* Encephalocele  
 hydrocephalus Q03.9  
 with spina bifida — *see* Spina bifida, with  
 hydrocephalus  
 microcephaly Q02  
 spinal cord Q06.8  
 spine Q76.49  
 kyphosis — *see* Kyphosis, congenital  
 lordosis — *see* Lordosis, congenital  
 spleen Q89.09  
 sternum NEC Q76.7  
 thorax (wall) Q67.8  
 bony Q76.8  
 thymus (gland) Q89.2  
 thyroid (gland) Q89.2  
 tibia NEC Q68.8  
 toe (s) Q66.9  
 tongue Q38.3  
 trachea (cartilage) Q32.1  
 ulna NEC Q68.8  
 ureter Q62.8  
 urethra Q64.79  
 causing obstruction Q64.39  
 uterus Q51.9  
 vagina Q52.4  
 vertebra Q76.49  
 kyphosis — *see* Kyphosis, congenital  
 lordosis — *see* Lordosis, congenital  
 visual (*see also* Disturbance, vision)  
 shape and size H53.15  
 vulva Q52.79  
 wrist (bones) (joint) Q68.8

**Distress**

abdomen — *see* Pain, abdominal  
 acute respiratory R06.03  
 syndrome (adult) (child) J80  
 epigastric R10.13  
 fetal P84  
 complicating pregnancy — *see* Stress, fetal  
 gastrointestinal (functional) K30  
 psychogenic F45.8  
 intestinal (functional) NOS K59.9  
 psychogenic F45.8  
 maternal, during labor and delivery O75.0  
 relationship, with spouse or intimate partner Z63.0  
 respiratory (adult) (child) R06.03  
 newborn P22.9  
 specified NEC P22.8  
 orthopnea R06.01  
 psychogenic F45.8  
 shortness of breath R06.02  
 specified type NEC R06.09

**Distribution vessel, atypical** Q27.9

coronary artery Q24.5  
 precerebral Q28.1

**Districhiasis** L68.8**Disturbance (s)** (*see also* Disease)

absorption K90.9  
 calcium E58  
 carbohydrate K90.49  
 fat K90.49  
 pancreatic K90.3  
 protein K90.49  
 starch K90.49  
 vitamin — *see* Deficiency, vitamin  
 acid-base equilibrium E87.8  
 mixed E87.4

**Disturbance** — *continued*

activity and attention (with hyperkinesia) — *see*  
 Disorder, attention-deficit hyperactivity  
 amino acid transport E72.00  
 assimilation, food K90.9  
 auditory nerve, except deafness — *see* subcategory  
 H93.3 ☑  
 behavior — *see* Disorder, conduct  
 blood clotting (mechanism) (*see also* Defect,  
 coagulation) D68.9  
 cerebral  
 nerve — *see* Disorder, nerve, cranial  
 status, newborn P91.9  
 specified NEC P91.88  
 circulatory I99.9  
 conduct (*see also* Disorder, conduct) F91.9  
 adjustment reaction — *see* Disorder, adjustment  
 compulsive F63.9  
 disruptive F91.9  
 hyperkinetic — *see* Disorder, attention-deficit  
 hyperactivity  
 socialized F91.2  
 specified NEC F91.8  
 unsocialized F91.1  
 coordination R27.8  
 cranial nerve — *see* Disorder, nerve, cranial  
 deep sensibility — *see* Disturbance, sensation  
 digestive K30  
 psychogenic F45.8  
 electrolyte (*see also* Imbalance, electrolyte)  
 newborn, transitory P74.49  
 hyperammonemia P74.6  
 hyperchloremia P74.421  
 hyperchloremic metabolic acidosis P74.421  
 hypochloremia P74.422  
 potassium balance  
 hyperkalemia P74.31  
 hypokalemia P74.32  
 sodium balance  
 hyponatremia P74.21  
 hyponatremia P74.22  
 specified type NEC P74.49  
 emotions specific to childhood and  
 adolescence F93.9  
 with  
 anxiety and fearfulness NEC F93.8  
 elective mutism F94.0  
 oppositional disorder F91.3  
 sensitivity (withdrawal) F40.10  
 shyness F40.10  
 social withdrawal F40.10  
 involving relationship problems F93.8  
 mixed F93.8  
 specified NEC F93.8  
 endocrine (gland) E34.9  
 neonatal, transitory P72.9  
 specified NEC P72.8  
 equilibrium R42  
 fructose metabolism E74.10  
 gait — *see* Gait  
 hysterical F44.4  
 psychogenic F44.4  
 gastrointestinal (functional) K30  
 psychogenic F45.8  
 habit, child F98.9  
 hearing, except deafness and tinnitus — *see*  
 Abnormal, auditory perception  
 heart, functional (conditions in I44-I50)  
 due to presence of (cardiac) prosthesis I97.19 ☑  
 postoperative I97.89  
 cardiac surgery (*see also* Infarct, myocardium,  
 associated with revascularization  
 procedure) I97.19 ☑  
 hormones E34.9  
 innervation uterus (parasympathetic)  
 (sympathetic) N85.8  
 keratinization NEC  
 gingiva K05.10  
 nonplaque induced K05.11  
 plaque induced K05.10  
 lip K13.0  
 oral (mucosa) (soft tissue) K13.29  
 tongue K13.29  
 learning (specific) — *see* Disorder, learning  
 memory — *see* Amnesia  
 mild, following organic brain damage F06.8  
 mental F99  
 associated with diseases classified elsewhere F54  
 metabolism E88.9  
 with  
 abortion — *see* Abortion, by type with other  
 specified complication

**Disturbance** — *continued*

metabolism — *continued*  
 ectopic pregnancy O08.5  
 molar pregnancy O08.5  
 amino-acid E72.9  
 aromatic E70.9  
 branched-chain E71.2  
 straight-chain E72.89  
 sulfur-bearing E72.10  
 ammonia E72.20  
 arginine E72.21  
 arginosuccinic acid E72.22  
 carbohydrate E74.9  
 cholesterol E78.9  
 citrulline E72.23  
 cystathionine E72.19  
 general E88.9  
 glutamine E72.89  
 histidine E70.40  
 homocystine E72.19  
 hydroxylysine E72.3  
 in labor or delivery O75.89  
 iron E83.10  
 lipid E78.9  
 lysine E72.3  
 methionine E72.19  
 neonatal, transitory P74.9  
 calcium and magnesium P71.9  
 specified type NEC P71.8  
 carbohydrate metabolism P70.9  
 specified type NEC P70.8  
 specified NEC P74.8  
 ornithine E72.4  
 phosphate E83.39  
 sodium NEC E87.8  
 threonine E72.89  
 tryptophan E70.5  
 tyrosine E70.20  
 urea cycle E72.20  
 motor R29.2  
 nervous, functional R45.0  
 neuromuscular mechanism (eye), due to  
 syphilis A52.15  
 nutritional E63.9  
 nail L60.3  
 ocular motion H51.9  
 psychogenic F45.8  
 oculogyric H51.8  
 psychogenic F45.8  
 oculomotor H51.9  
 psychogenic F45.8  
 olfactory nerve R43.1  
 optic nerve NEC — *see* Disorder, nerve, optic  
 oral epithelium, including tongue NEC K13.29  
 perceptual due to  
 alcohol withdrawal F10.232  
 amphetamine intoxication F15.922  
 in  
 abuse F15.122  
 dependence F15.222  
 anxiolytic withdrawal F13.232  
 cannabis intoxication (acute) F12.922  
 in  
 abuse F12.122  
 dependence F12.222  
 cocaine intoxication (acute) F14.922  
 in  
 abuse F14.122  
 dependence F14.222  
 hypnotic withdrawal F13.232  
 opioid intoxication (acute) F11.922  
 in  
 abuse F11.122  
 dependence F11.222  
 phencyclidine intoxication (acute) F16.122  
 sedative withdrawal F13.232  
 personality (pattern) (trait) (*see also* Disorder,  
 personality) F60.9  
 following organic brain damage F07.9  
 polyglandular E31.9  
 specified NEC E31.8  
 potassium balance, newborn  
 hyperkalemia P74.31  
 hypokalemia P74.32  
 psychogenic F45.9  
 psychomotor F44.4  
 psychophysical visual H53.16  
 pupillary — *see* Anomaly, pupil, function  
 reflex R29.2  
 rhythm, heart I49.9  
 salivary secretion K11.7



Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

## Disturbance - Double

**Disturbance** — *continued*

sensation (cold) (heat) (localization) (tactile discrimination) (texture) (vibratory) NEC R20.9  
 hysterical F44.6  
 skin R20.9  
 anesthesia R20.0  
 hyperesthesia R20.3  
 hypoesthesia R20.1  
 paresthesia R20.2  
 specified type NEC R20.8  
 smell R43.9  
 and taste (mixed) R43.8  
 anosmia R43.0  
 parosmia R43.1  
 specified NEC R43.8  
 taste R43.9  
 and smell (mixed) R43.8  
 parageusia R43.2  
 specified NEC R43.8  
 sensory — *see* Disturbance, sensation  
 situational (transient) (*see also* Disorder, adjustment)  
 acute F43.0  
 sleep G47.9  
 nonorganic origin F51.9  
 smell — *see* Disturbance, sensation, smell  
 sociopathic F60.2  
 sodium balance, newborn  
 hypernatremia P74.21  
 hyponatremia P74.22  
 speech R47.9  
 developmental F80.9  
 specified NEC R47.89  
 stomach (functional) K31.9  
 sympathetic (nerve) G90.9  
 taste — *see* Disturbance, sensation, taste  
 temperature  
 regulation, newborn P81.9  
 specified NEC P81.8  
 sense R20.8  
 hysterical F44.6  
 tooth  
 eruption K00.6  
 formation K00.4  
 structure, hereditary NEC K00.5  
 touch — *see* Disturbance, sensation  
 vascular I99.9  
 arteriosclerotic — *see* Arteriosclerosis  
 vasomotor I73.9  
 vasospastic I73.9  
 vision, visual H53.9  
 following  
 cerebral infarction I69.398  
 cerebrovascular disease I69.998  
 specified NEC I69.898  
 intracerebral hemorrhage I69.198  
 nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.298  
 specified disease NEC I69.898  
 subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.098  
 psychophysical H53.16  
 specified NEC H53.8  
 subjective H53.10  
 day blindness H53.11  
 discomfort H53.14   
 distortions of shape and size H53.15  
 loss  
 sudden H53.13   
 transient H53.12   
 specified type NEC H53.19  
 voice R49.9  
 psychogenic F44.4  
 specified NEC R49.8

**Diuresis** R35.8  
**Diver's palsy, paralysis or squeeze** T70.3   
**Diverticulitis** (acute) K57.92  
 bladder — *see* Cystitis  
 ileum — *see* Diverticulitis, intestine, small  
 intestine K57.92  
 with  
 abscess, perforation or peritonitis K57.80  
 with bleeding K57.81  
 bleeding K57.93  
 congenital Q43.8  
 large K57.32  
 with  
 abscess, perforation or peritonitis K57.20  
 with bleeding K57.21  
 bleeding K57.33  
 small intestine K57.52  
 with  
 abscess, perforation or peritonitis K57.40

**Diverticulitis** — *continued*

intestine — *continued*  
 with bleeding K57.41  
 bleeding K57.53  
 small K57.12  
 with  
 abscess, perforation or peritonitis K57.00  
 with bleeding K57.01  
 bleeding K57.13  
 large intestine K57.52  
 with  
 abscess, perforation or peritonitis K57.40  
 with bleeding K57.41  
 bleeding K57.53

**Diverticulosis** K57.90  
 with bleeding K57.91  
 large intestine K57.30  
 with  
 bleeding K57.31  
 small intestine K57.50  
 with bleeding K57.51  
 small intestine K57.10  
 with  
 bleeding K57.11  
 large intestine K57.50  
 with bleeding K57.51

**Diverticulum, diverticula** (multiple) K57.90  
 appendix (noninflammatory) K38.2  
 bladder (sphincter) N32.3  
 congenital Q64.6  
 bronchus (congenital) Q32.4  
 acquired J98.09  
 calyx, calyceal (kidney) N28.89  
 cardia (stomach) K31.4  
 cecum — *see* Diverticulosis, intestine, large  
 congenital Q43.8  
 colon — *see* Diverticulosis, intestine, large  
 congenital Q43.8  
 duodenum — *see* Diverticulosis, intestine, small  
 congenital Q43.8  
 epiphrenic (esophagus) K22.5  
 esophagus (congenital) Q39.6  
 acquired (epiphrenic) (pulsion) (traction) K22.5  
 eustachian tube — *see* Disorder, eustachian tube,  
 specified NEC  
 fallopian tube N83.8  
 gastric K31.4  
 heart (congenital) Q24.8  
 ileum — *see* Diverticulosis, intestine, small  
 jejunum — *see* Diverticulosis, intestine, small  
 kidney (pelvis) (calyces) N28.89  
 with calculus — *see* Calculus, kidney  
 Meckel's (displaced) (hypertrophic) Q43.0  
 malignant — *see* Table of Neoplasms, small  
 intestine, malignant  
 midthoracic K22.5  
 organ or site, congenital NEC — *see* Distortion  
 pericardium (congenital) (cyst) Q24.8  
 acquired I31.8  
 pharyngoesophageal (congenital) Q39.6  
 acquired K22.5  
 pharynx (congenital) Q38.7  
 rectosigmoid — *see* Diverticulosis, intestine, large  
 congenital Q43.8  
 rectum — *see* Diverticulosis, intestine, large  
 Rokitsky's K22.5  
 seminal vesicle N50.89  
 sigmoid — *see* Diverticulosis, intestine, large  
 congenital Q43.8  
 stomach (acquired) K31.4  
 congenital Q40.2  
 trachea (acquired) J39.8  
 ureter (acquired) N28.89  
 congenital Q62.8  
 ureterovesical orifice N28.89  
 urethra (acquired) N36.1  
 congenital Q64.79  
 ventricle, left (congenital) Q24.8  
 vesical N32.3  
 congenital Q64.6  
 Zenker's (esophagus) K22.5

**Division**  
 cervix uteri (acquired) N88.8  
 glans penis Q55.69  
 labia minora (congenital) Q52.79  
 ligament (partial or complete) (current) (*see also* Sprain)  
 with open wound — *see* Wound, open  
 muscle (partial or complete) (current) (*see also* Injury, muscle)  
 with open wound — *see* Wound, open  
 nerve (traumatic) — *see* Injury, nerve

**Division** — *continued*

spinal cord — *see* Injury, spinal cord, by region  
 vein I87.8

**Divorce**, causing family disruption Z63.5  
**Dix-Hallpike** neurolabyrinthitis — *see* Neuronitis,  
 vestibular  
**Dizziness** R42  
 hysterical F44.89  
 psychogenic F45.8

**DMAC** (disseminated mycobacterium avium-  
 intracellulare complex) A31.2  
**DNR** (do not resuscitate) Z66  
**Doan-Wiseman** syndrome (primary splenic  
 neutropenia) — *see* Agranulocytosis  
**Doehle-Heller** aortitis A52.02  
**Dog bite** — *see* Bite  
**Dohle** body panmyelopathic syndrome D72.0  
**Dolichocephaly** Q67.2  
**Dolichocolon** Q43.8  
**Dolichostenomelia** — *see* Syndrome, Marfan's  
**Donohue's** syndrome E34.8  
**Donor** (organ or tissue) Z52.9  
 blood (whole) Z52.000  
 autologous Z52.010  
 specified component (lymphocytes) (platelets)  
 NEC Z52.008  
 autologous Z52.018  
 specified donor NEC Z52.098  
 specified donor NEC Z52.090  
 stem cells Z52.001  
 autologous Z52.011  
 specified donor NEC Z52.091  
 bone Z52.20  
 autologous Z52.21  
 marrow Z52.3  
 specified type NEC Z52.29  
 cornea Z52.5  
 egg (Oocyte) Z52.819  
 age 35 and over Z52.812  
 anonymous recipient Z52.812  
 designated recipient Z52.813  
 under age 35 Z52.810  
 anonymous recipient Z52.810  
 designated recipient Z52.811  
 kidney Z52.4  
 liver Z52.6  
 lung Z52.89  
 lymphocyte — *see* Donor, blood, specified  
 components NEC  
 Oocyte — *see* Donor, egg  
 platelets Z52.008  
 potential, examination of Z00.5  
 semen Z52.89  
 skin Z52.10  
 autologous Z52.11  
 specified type NEC Z52.19  
 specified organ or tissue NEC Z52.89  
 sperm Z52.89

**Donovanosis** A58  
**Dorsalgia** M54.9  
 psychogenic F45.41  
 specified NEC M54.89

**Dorsopathy** M53.9  
 deforming M43.9  
 specified NEC — *see* subcategory M43.8   
 specified NEC M53.80  
 cervical region M53.82  
 cervicothoracic region M53.83  
 lumbar region M53.86  
 lumbosacral region M53.87  
 occipito-atlanto-axial region M53.81  
 sacrococcygeal region M53.88  
 thoracic region M53.84  
 thoracolumbar region M53.85

**Double**  
 albumin E88.09  
 aortic arch Q25.45  
 auditory canal Q17.8  
 auricle (heart) Q20.8  
 bladder Q64.79  
 cervix Q51.820  
 with doubling of uterus (and vagina) Q51.10  
 with obstruction Q51.11  
 inlet ventricle Q20.4  
 kidney with double pelvis (renal) Q63.0  
 meatus urinarius Q64.75  
 monster Q89.4  
 outlet  
 left ventricle Q20.2  
 right ventricle Q20.1  
 pelvis (renal) with double ureter Q62.5  
 tongue Q38.3

## Double - Dysentery

Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

## Double — continued

ureter (one or both sides) Q62.5  
 with double pelvis (renal) Q62.5  
 urethra Q64.74  
 urinary meatus Q64.75  
 uterus Q51.20  
 with  
   doubling of cervix (and vagina) Q51.10  
   with obstruction Q51.11  
 complete Q51.21  
 in pregnancy or childbirth Q34.59   
   causing obstructed labor O65.5  
 partial Q51.22  
 specified NEC Q51.28  
 vagina Q52.10  
   with doubling of uterus (and cervix) Q51.10  
   with obstruction Q51.11  
 vision H53.2  
 vulva Q52.79

**Douglas'** pouch, cul-de-sac — see condition

**Down** syndrome Q90.9  
 meiotic nondisjunction Q90.0  
 mitotic nondisjunction Q90.1  
 mosaicism Q90.1  
 translocation Q90.2

**DPD** (dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase deficiency) E88.89

**Dracontiasis** B72

**Dracunculiasis**, dracunculosis B72

**Dream** state, hysterical F44.89

**Dreschlera** (hawaiiensis) (infection) B43.8

**Drepanocytic** anemia — see Disease, sickle-cell

**Dressbach's** syndrome (elliptocytosis) D58.1

**Dressler's** syndrome I24.1

**Drift**, ulnar — see Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, forearm

**Drinking** (alcohol)  
 excessive, to excess NEC (without dependence) F10.10  
 habitual (continual) (without remission) F10.20  
 with remission F10.21

**Drip**, postnasal (chronic) R09.82  
 due to  
   allergic rhinitis — see Rhinitis, allergic  
   common cold J00  
   gastroesophageal reflux — see Reflux, gastroesophageal  
   nasopharyngitis — see Nasopharyngitis  
   other know condition - code to condition  
   sinusitis — see Sinusitis

**Drop**  
 facial R29.810  
   cerebrovascular disease I69.992  
   cerebral infarction I69.392  
   intracerebral hemorrhage I69.192  
   nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage  
   NEC I69.292  
   specified disease NEC I69.892  
   subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.092

**Drop** (in)  
 attack NEC R55  
 finger — see Deformity, finger  
 foot — see Deformity, limb, foot, drop  
 hematocrit (precipitous) R71.0  
 hemoglobin R71.0  
 toe — see Deformity, toe, specified NEC  
 wrist — see Deformity, limb, wrist drop

**Dropped** heart beats I45.9

**Dropsy**, dropsical (see also Hydrops)  
 abdomen R18.8  
 brain — see Hydrocephalus  
 cardiac, heart — see Failure, heart, congestive  
 gangrenous — see Gangrene  
 heart — see Failure, heart, congestive  
 kidney — see Nephrosis  
 lung — see Edema, lung  
 newborn due to isoimmunization P56.0  
 pericardium — see Pericarditis

**Drowned**, drowning (near) T75.1

**Drowsiness** R40.0

**Drug**  
 abuse counseling and surveillance Z71.51  
 addiction — see Dependence  
 dependence — see Dependence  
 habit — see Dependence  
 harmful use — see Abuse, drug  
 induced fever R50.2  
 overdose — see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning  
 poisoning — see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning  
 resistant organism infection (see also Resistant, organism, to, drug) Z16.30

## Drug — continued

therapy  
 long term (current) (prophylactic) — see Therapy, drug long-term (current) (prophylactic)  
 short term - omit code  
 wrong substance given or taken in error — see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning

**Drunkenness** (without dependence) F10.129  
 acute in alcoholism F10.229  
 chronic (without remission) F10.20  
   with remission F10.21  
 pathological (without dependence) F10.129  
   with dependence F10.229  
 sleep F51.9

**Drusen**  
 macula (degenerative) (retina) — see Degeneration, macula, drusen  
 optic disc H47.32

**Dry**, dryness (see also condition)  
 larynx J38.7  
 mouth R68.2  
   due to dehydration E86.0  
 nose J34.89  
 socket (teeth) M27.3  
 throat J39.2

**DSAP** L56.5

**Duane's** syndrome H50.81

**Dubin-Johnson** disease or syndrome E80.6

**Dubois'** disease (thymus gland) A50.59 [E35]

**Dubowitz'** syndrome Q87.1

**Duchenne-Aran** muscular atrophy G12.21

**Duchenne-Griesinger** disease G71.01

**Duchenne's**  
 disease or syndrome  
   motor neuron disease G12.22  
   muscular dystrophy G71.01  
   locomotor ataxia (syphilitic) A52.11  
 paralysis  
   birth injury P14.0  
   due to or associated with  
   motor neuron disease G12.22  
   muscular dystrophy G71.01

**Ducrey's** chancre A57

**Duct**, ductus — see condition

**Duhring's** disease (dermatitis herpetiformis) L13.0

**Dullness**, cardiac (decreased) (increased) R01.2

**Dumb** ague — see Malaria

**Dumbness** — see Aphasia

**Dumdum** fever B55.0

**Dumping** syndrome (postgastroectomy) K91.1

**Duodenitis** (nonspecific) (peptic) K29.80  
 with bleeding K29.81

**Duodenocholeangitis** — see Cholangitis

**Duodenum**, duodenal — see condition

**Duplay's** bursitis or periartthritis — see Tendinitis, calcific, shoulder

**Duplication**, duplex (see also Accessory)  
 alimentary tract Q45.8  
 anus Q43.4  
 appendix (and cecum) Q43.4  
 biliary duct (any) Q44.5  
 bladder Q64.79  
 cecum (and appendix) Q43.4  
 cervix Q51.820  
 chromosome NEC  
   with complex rearrangements NEC Q92.5  
   seen only at prometaphase Q92.8  
 cystic duct Q44.5  
 digestive organs Q45.8  
 esophagus Q39.8  
 frontonasal process Q75.8  
 intestine (large) (small) Q43.4  
 kidney Q63.0  
 liver Q44.7  
 pancreas Q45.3  
 penis Q55.69  
 respiratory organs NEC Q34.8  
 salivary duct Q38.4  
 spinal cord (incomplete) Q06.2  
 stomach Q40.2

**Dupré's** disease (meningism) R29.1

**Dupuytren's** contraction or disease M72.0

**Durand-Nicolas-Favre** disease A55

**Durotomy** (inadvertent) (incidental) G97.41

**Duroziez's** disease (congenital mitral stenosis) Q23.2

**Dutton's** relapsing fever (West African) A68.1

**Dwarfism** E34.3  
 achondroplastic Q77.4  
 congenital E34.3  
 constitutional E34.3  
 hypochondroplastic Q77.4

## Dwarfism — continued

hypophyseal E23.0  
 infantile E34.3  
 Laron-type E34.3  
 Lorain (-Levi) type E23.0  
 metatropic Q77.8  
 nephrotic-glycosuric (with hypophosphatemic rickets) E72.09  
 nutritional E45  
 pancreatic K86.89  
 pituitary E23.0  
 renal N25.0  
 thanatophoric Q77.1

**Dyke-Young** anemia (secondary) (symptomatic) D59.1

**Dysacusis** — see Abnormal, auditory perception

**Dysadrenocorticism** E27.9  
 hyperfunction E27.0

**Dysarthria** R47.1  
 following  
   cerebral infarction I69.322  
   cerebrovascular disease I69.922  
   specified disease NEC I69.822  
   intracerebral hemorrhage I69.122  
   nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage  
   NEC I69.222  
   subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.022

**Dysautonomia** (familial) G90.1

**Dysbarism** T70.3

**Dysbasia** R26.2  
 angiosclerotica intermittens I73.9  
 hysterical F44.4  
 lordotic (progressiva) G24.1  
 nonorganic origin F44.4  
 psychogenic F44.4

**Dysbetalipoproteinemia** (familial) E78.2

**Dyscalculia** R48.8  
 developmental F81.2

**Dyschezia** K59.00

**Dyschondroplasia** (with hemangiomata) Q78.4

**Dyschromia** (skin) L81.9

**Dyscollagenosis** M35.9

**Dyscrania-pygo-phalangy** Q87.0

**Dyscrasia**  
 blood (with) D75.9  
   anteperitum hemorrhage — see Hemorrhage, antepartum, with coagulation defect  
   newborn P61.9  
   specified type NEC P61.8  
   intrapartum hemorrhage O67.0  
   puerperal, postpartum O72.3  
   polyglandular, pluriglandular E31.9

**Dysendocrinism** E34.9

**Dysentery**, dysenteric (catarrhal) (diarrhea) (epidemic) (hemorrhagic) (infectious) (sporadic) (tropical) A09  
 abscess, liver A06.4  
 amebic (see also Amebiasis) A06.0  
   with abscess — see Abscess, amebic  
   acute A06.0  
   chronic A06.1  
 arthritis (see also category M01 ) A09  
 bacillary (see also category M01 ) A03.9  
 bacillary A03.9  
   arthritis (see also category M01 ) A03.9  
 Boyd A03.2  
 Flexner A03.1  
 Schmitz (-Stutzer) A03.0  
 Shiga (-Kruze) A03.0  
 Shigella A03.9  
   boydii A03.2  
   dysenteriae A03.0  
   flexneri A03.1  
   group A A03.0  
   group B A03.1  
   group C A03.2  
   group D A03.3  
   sonnei A03.3  
   specified type NEC A03.8  
 Sonne A03.3  
   specified type NEC A03.8  
 balantidial A07.0  
 Balantidium coli A07.0  
 Boyd's A03.2  
 candidal B37.82  
 Chilomastix A07.8  
 Chinese A03.9  
 coccidial A07.3  
 Dientamoeba (fragilis) A07.8  
 Embadomonas A07.8  
 Entamoeba, entamebic — see Dysentery, amebic  
 Flexner-Boyd A03.2  
 Flexner's A03.1  
 Giardia lamblia A07.1

Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

**Dysentery - Dysgerminoma****Dysentery — continued**

Hiss-Russell A03.1  
 Lamblia A07.1  
 leishmanial B55.0  
 malarial — see Malaria  
 metazoal B82.0  
 monilial B37.82  
 protozoal A07.9  
 Salmonella A02.0  
 schistosomal B65.1  
 Schmitz (-Stutzer) A03.0  
 Shiga (-Krusse) A03.0  
 Shigella NOS — see Dysentery, bacillary  
 Sonne A03.3  
 strongyloidiasis B78.0  
 trichomonal A07.8  
 viral (see also Enteritis, viral) A08.4

**Dysequilibrium R42****Dyesthesia R20.8**

hysterical F44.6

**Dysfibrinogenemia (congenital) D68.2****Dysfunction**

adrenal E27.9  
 hyperfunction E27.0  
 autonomic  
 due to alcohol G31.2  
 somatoform F45.8  
 bladder N31.9  
 neurogenic NOS — see Dysfunction, bladder,  
 neuromuscular  
 neuromuscular NOS N31.9  
 atonic (motor) (sensory) N31.2  
 autonomous N31.2  
 flaccid N31.2  
 nonreflex N31.2  
 reflex N31.1  
 specified NEC N31.8  
 uninhibited N31.0  
 bleeding, uterus N93.8  
 cerebral G93.89  
 colon K59.9  
 psychogenic F45.8  
 colostomy K94.03  
 cystic duct K82.8  
 cystostomy (stoma) — see Complications,  
 cystostomy  
 ejaculatory N53.19  
 anejaculatory orgasm N53.13  
 painful N53.12  
 premature F52.4  
 retarded N53.11  
 endocrine NOS E34.9  
 endometrium N85.8  
 enterostomy K94.13  
 erectile — see Dysfunction, sexual, male, erectile  
 gallbladder K82.8  
 gastrotomy (stoma) K94.23  
 gland, glandular NOS E34.9  
 meibomian, of eyelid — see Dysfunction,  
 meibomian gland  
 heart I51.89  
 hemoglobin D75.89  
 hepatic K76.89  
 hypophysis E23.7  
 hypothalamic NEC E23.3  
 ileostomy (stoma) K94.13  
 jejunostomy (stoma) K94.13  
 kidney — see Disease, renal  
 labyrinthine — see subcategory H83.2   
 left ventricular, following sudden emotional  
 stress I51.81  
 liver K76.89  
 male — see Dysfunction, sexual, male  
 meibomian gland, of eyelid H02.889  
 left H02.886  
 lower H02.885  
 upper H02.884  
 upper and lower eyelids H02.88B  
 right H02.883  
 lower H02.882  
 upper H02.881  
 upper and lower eyelids H02.88A  
 orgasmic (female) F52.31  
 male F52.32  
 ovary E28.9  
 specified NEC E28.8  
 papillary muscle I51.89  
 parathyroid E21.4  
 physiological NEC R68.89  
 psychogenic F59  
 pineal gland E34.8  
 pituitary (gland) E23.3

**Dysfunction — continued**

platelets D69.1  
 polyglandular E31.9  
 specified NEC E31.8  
 psychophysilogic F59  
 psychosexual F52.9  
 with  
 dyspareunia F52.6  
 premature ejaculation F52.4  
 vaginismus F52.5  
 pylorus K31.9  
 rectum K59.9  
 psychogenic F45.8  
 reflex (sympathetic) — see Syndrome, pain,  
 complex regional I  
 segmental — see Dysfunction, somatic  
 senile R54  
 sexual (due to) R37  
 alcohol F10.981  
 amphetamine F15.981  
 in  
 abuse F15.181  
 dependence F15.281  
 anxiolytic F13.981  
 in  
 abuse F13.181  
 dependence F13.281  
 cocaine F14.981  
 in  
 abuse F14.181  
 dependence F14.281  
 excessive sexual drive F52.8  
 failure of genital response (male) F52.21  
 female F52.22  
 female N94.9  
 aversion F52.1  
 dyspareunia N94.10  
 psychogenic F52.6  
 frigidity F52.22  
 nymphomania F52.8  
 orgasmic F52.31  
 psychogenic F52.9  
 aversion F52.1  
 dyspareunia F52.6  
 frigidity F52.22  
 nymphomania F52.8  
 orgasmic F52.31  
 vaginismus F52.5  
 vaginismus N94.2  
 psychogenic F52.5  
 hypnotic F13.981  
 in  
 abuse F13.181  
 dependence F13.281  
 inhibited orgasm (female) F52.31  
 male F52.32  
 lack  
 of sexual enjoyment F52.1  
 or loss of sexual desire F52.0  
 male N53.9  
 anejaculatory orgasm N53.13  
 ejaculatory N53.19  
 painful N53.12  
 premature F52.4  
 retarded N53.11  
 erectile N52.9  
 drug induced N52.2  
 due to  
 disease classified elsewhere N52.1  
 drug N52.2  
 postoperative (postprocedural) N52.39  
 following  
 cryotherapy N52.37  
 interstitial seed therapy N52.36  
 prostate ablative therapy N52.37  
 prostatectomy N52.34  
 radical N52.31  
 radiation therapy N52.35  
 radical cystectomy N52.32  
 ultrasound ablative therapy N52.37  
 urethral surgery N52.33  
 psychogenic F52.21  
 specified cause NEC N52.8  
 vasculogenic  
 arterial insufficiency N52.01  
 with corporo-venous occlusive N52.03  
 corporo-venous occlusive N52.02  
 with arterial insufficiency N52.03  
 impotence — see Dysfunction, sexual, male,  
 erectile  
 psychogenic F52.9  
 aversion F52.1

**Dysfunction — continued**

sexual — continued  
 erectile F52.21  
 orgasmic F52.32  
 premature ejaculation F52.4  
 satyriasis F52.8  
 specified type NEC F52.8  
 specified type NEC N53.8  
 nonorganic F52.9  
 specified NEC F52.8  
 opioid F11.981  
 in  
 abuse F11.181  
 dependence F11.281  
 orgasmic dysfunction (female) F52.31  
 male F52.32  
 premature ejaculation F52.4  
 psychoactive substances NEC F19.981  
 in  
 abuse F19.181  
 dependence F19.281  
 psychogenic F52.9  
 sedative F13.981  
 in  
 abuse F13.181  
 dependence F13.281  
 sexual aversion F52.1  
 vaginismus (nonorganic) (psychogenic) F52.5  
 sinoatrial node I49.5  
 somatic M99.09  
 abdomen M99.09  
 acromioclavicular M99.07  
 cervical region M99.01  
 cervicothoracic M99.01  
 costochondral M99.08  
 costovertebral M99.08  
 head region M99.00  
 hip M99.05  
 lower extremity M99.06  
 lumbar region M99.03  
 lumbosacral M99.03  
 occipitocervical M99.00  
 pelvic region M99.05  
 pubic M99.05  
 rib cage M99.08  
 sacral region M99.04  
 sacrococcygeal M99.04  
 sacroiliac M99.04  
 specified NEC M99.09  
 sternochondral M99.08  
 sternoclavicular M99.07  
 thoracic region M99.02  
 thoracolumbar M99.02  
 upper extremity M99.07  
 somatoform autonomic F45.8  
 stomach K31.89  
 psychogenic F45.8  
 suprarenal E27.9  
 hyperfunction E27.0  
 symbolic R48.9  
 specified type NEC R48.8  
 temporomandibular (joint) M26.69  
 joint-pain syndrome M26.62   
 testicular (endocrine) E29.9  
 specified NEC E29.8  
 thymus E32.9  
 thyroid E07.9  
 ureterostomy (stoma) — see Complications, stoma,  
 urinary tract  
 urethrostomy (stoma) — see Complications, stoma,  
 urinary tract  
 uterus, complicating delivery O62.9  
 hypertonic O62.4  
 hypotonic O62.2  
 primary O62.0  
 secondary O62.1  
 ventricular I51.9  
 with congestive heart failure (see also Failure,  
 heart) I50.9  
 left, reversible, following sudden emotional  
 stress I51.81

**Dysgenesis**  
 gonadal (due to chromosomal anomaly) Q96.9  
 pure Q99.1  
 renal Q60.5  
 bilateral Q60.4  
 unilateral Q60.3  
 reticular D72.0  
 tidal platelet D69.3

**Dysgerminoma**  
 specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant, by site  
 unspecified site



**Dysgerminoma - Dystocia**

Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

**Dysgerminoma** — *continued*  
 unspecified site — *continued*  
 female C56.9  
 male C62.90

**Dysgeusia** R43.2

**Dysgraphia** R27.8

**Dyshidrosis, dysidrosis** L30.1

**Dyskaryotic cervical smear** R87.619

**Dyskeratosis** L85.8

cervix — see **Dysplasia, cervix**  
 congenital Q82.8  
 uterus NEC N85.8

**Dyskinesia** G24.9

biliary (cystic duct or gallbladder) K82.8  
 drug induced  
 orofacial G24.01  
 esophagus K22.4  
 hysterical F44.4  
 intestinal K59.8  
 nonorganic origin F44.4  
 orofacial (idiopathic) G24.4  
 drug induced G24.01  
 psychogenic F44.4  
 subacute, drug induced G24.01  
 tardive G24.01  
 neuroleptic induced G24.01  
 trachea J39.8  
 tracheobronchial J98.09

**Dyslalia** (developmental) F80.0

**Dyslexia** R48.0

developmental F81.0

**Dyslipidemia** E78.5

depressed HDL cholesterol E78.6  
 elevated fasting triglycerides E78.1

**Dysmaturity** (see also **Light** for dates)  
 pulmonary (newborn) (Wilson-Mikity) P27.0

**Dysmenorrhea** (essential) (exfoliative) N94.6

congestive (syndrome) N94.6  
 primary N94.4  
 psychogenic F45.8  
 secondary N94.5

**Dysmetabolic syndrome X** E88.81

**Dysmetria** R27.8

**Dysmorphism** (due to)

alcohol Q86.0  
 exogenous cause NEC Q86.8  
 hydantoin Q86.1  
 warfarin Q86.2

**Dysmorphophobia** (nondelusional) F45.22

delusional F22

**Dysnomia** R47.01

**Dysorexia** R63.0

psychogenic F50.89

**Dysostosis**

cleidocranial, cleidocranialis Q74.0  
 craniofacial Q75.1  
 Fairbank's (idiopathic familial generalized osteophytosis) Q78.9  
 mandibulofacial (incomplete) Q75.4  
 multiplex E76.01  
 oculomandibular Q75.5

**Dyspareunia** (female) N94.10

deep N94.12

male N53.12

nonorganic F52.6

psychogenic F52.6

secondary N94.19

specified NEC N94.19

superficial (introital) N94.11

**Dyspepsia** R10.13

atonic K30

functional (allergic) (congenital) (gastrointestinal)  
 (occupational) (reflex) K30

intestinal K59.8

nervous F45.8

neurotic F45.8

psychogenic F45.8

**Dysphagia** R13.10

cervical R13.19

following

cerebral infarction I69.391  
 cerebrovascular disease I69.991  
 specified NEC I69.891  
 intracerebral hemorrhage I69.191  
 nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage  
 NEC I69.291  
 specified disease NEC I69.891  
 subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.091  
 functional (hysterical) F45.8  
 hysterical F45.8  
 nervous (hysterical) F45.8  
 neurogenic R13.19

**Dysphagia** — *continued*

oral phase R13.11  
 oropharyngeal phase R13.12  
 pharyngeal phase R13.13  
 pharyngoesophageal phase R13.14  
 psychogenic F45.8  
 sideropenic D50.1  
 spastica K22.4  
 specified NEC R13.19

**Dysphagocytosis, congenital** D71

**Dysphasia** R47.02

developmental

expressive type F80.1

receptive type F80.2

following

cerebrovascular disease I69.921  
 cerebral infarction I69.321  
 intracerebral hemorrhage I69.121  
 nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage  
 NEC I69.221  
 specified disease NEC I69.821  
 subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.021

**Dysphonia** R49.0

functional F44.4

hysterical F44.4

psychogenic F44.4

spastica J38.3

**Dysphoria**

gender F64.9

in

adolescence and adulthood F64.0

children F64.2

specified NEC F64.8

postpartal Q90.6

**Dyspituitarism** E23.3

**Dysplasia** (see also **Anomaly**)

acetabular, congenital Q65.89

alveolar capillary, with vein misalignment J84.843

anus (histologically confirmed) (mild)

(moderate) K62.82

severe D01.3

arrhythmogenic right ventricular I42.8

arterial, fibromuscular I77.3

asphyxiating thoracic (congenital) Q77.2

brain Q07.9

bronchopulmonary, perinatal P27.1

cervix (uteri) N87.9

mild N87.0

moderate N87.1

severe D06.9

chondroectodermal Q77.6

colon D12.6

craniometaphyseal Q78.8

dental K00.5

diaphyseal, progressive Q78.3

dystrophic Q77.5

ectodermal (anhidrotic) (congenital)

(hereditary) Q82.4

hydrotic Q82.8

epithelial, uterine cervix — see **Dysplasia, cervix**

eye (congenital) Q11.2

fibrous

bone NEC (monostotic) M85.00

ankle M85.07

foot M85.07

forearm M85.03

hand M85.04

lower leg M85.06

multiple site M85.09

neck M85.08

rib M85.08

shoulder M85.01

skull M85.08

specified site NEC M85.08

thigh M85.05

toe M85.07

upper arm M85.02

vertebra M85.08

diaphyseal, progressive Q78.3

jaw M27.8

polyostotic Q78.1

florid osseous (see also **Cyst, calcifying odontogenic**)

high grade, focal D12.6

hip, congenital Q65.89

joint, congenital Q74.8

kidney Q61.4

multicystic Q61.4

leg Q74.2

lung, congenital (not associated with short

gestation) Q33.6

mammary (gland) (benign) N60.9

cyst (solitary) — see **Cyst, breast**

**Dysplasia** — *continued*

mammary — *continued*

cystic — see **Mastopathy, cystic duct ectasia** — see **Ectasia, mammary duct fibroadenosis** — see **Fibroadenosis, breast fibrosclerosis** — see **Fibrosclerosis, breast specified type NEC N60.8**

metaphyseal Q78.5

muscle Q79.8

oculodentodigital Q87.0

periapical (cemental) (cemento-osseous) — see

**Cyst, calcifying odontogenic**

periosteum — see **Disorder, bone, specified type NEC**

polyostotic fibrous Q78.1

prostate (see also **Neoplasia, intraepithelial, prostate**) N42.30

severe D07.5

specified NEC N42.39

renal Q61.4

multicystic Q61.4

retinal, congenital Q14.1

right ventricular, arrhythmogenic I42.8

septo-optic Q04.4

skin L98.8

spinal cord Q06.1

spondyloepiphyseal Q77.7

thymic, with immunodeficiency D82.1

vagina N89.3

mild N89.0

moderate N89.1

severe NEC D07.2

vulva N90.3

mild N90.0

moderate N90.1

severe NEC D07.1

**Dysplasminogenemia** E88.02

**Dyspnea** (nocturnal) (paroxysmal) R06.00

asthmatic (bronchial) J45.909

with

exacerbation (acute) J45.901

bronchitis J45.909

with

exacerbation (acute) J45.901

status asthmaticus J45.902

chronic J44.9

status asthmaticus J45.902

cardiac — see **Failure, ventricular, left cardiac** — see **Failure, ventricular, left**

functional F45.8

hyperventilation R06.4

hysterical F45.8

newborn P28.89

orthopnea R06.01

psychogenic F45.8

shortness of breath R06.02

specified type NEC R06.09

**Dyspraxia** R27.8

developmental (syndrome) F82

**Dysproteinemia** E88.09

**Dysreflexia, autonomic** G90.4

**Dysrhythmia**

cardiac I49.9

newborn

bradycardia P29.12

occurring before birth P03.819

before onset of labor P03.810

during labor P03.811

tachycardia P29.11

postoperative I97.89

cerebral or cortical — see **Epilepsy**

**Dyssomnia** — see **Disorder, sleep**

**Dyssynergia**

biliary K83.8

bladder sphincter N36.44

cerebellaris myoclonica (Hunt's ataxia) G11.1

**Dysthymia** F34.1

**Dysthyroidism** E07.9

**Dystocia** O66.9

affecting newborn P03.1

cervical (hypotonic) O62.2

affecting newborn P03.6

primary O62.0

secondary O62.1

contraction ring O62.4

fetal O66.9

abnormality NEC O66.3

conjoined twins O66.3

oversize O66.2

maternal O66.9

positional O64.9

shoulder (girdle) O66.0

causing obstructed labor O66.0

uterine NEC O62.4



Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

**Dystonia - Ectropion**

**Dystonia** G24.9  
 cervical G24.3  
 deformans progressiva G24.1  
 drug induced NEC G24.09  
 acute G24.02  
 specified NEC G24.09  
 familial G24.1  
 idiopathic G24.1  
 familial G24.1  
 nonfamilial G24.2  
 orofacial G24.4  
 lenticularis G24.8  
 musculorum deformans G24.1  
 neuroleptic induced (acute) G24.02  
 orofacial (idiopathic) G24.4  
 oromandibular G24.4  
 due to drug G24.01  
 specified NEC G24.8  
 torsion (familial) (idiopathic) G24.1  
 acquired G24.8  
 genetic G24.1  
 symptomatic (nonfamilial) G24.2

**Dystonic movements** R25.8

**Dystrophy, dystrophia**  
 adiposogenital E23.6  
 autosomal recessive, childhood type, muscular  
 dystrophy resembling Duchenne or  
 Becker G71.01  
 Becker's type G71.01  
 cervical sympathetic G90.2  
 choroid (hereditary) H31.20  
 central areolar H31.22  
 choroideremia H31.21  
 gyrate atrophy H31.23  
 specified type NEC H31.29  
 cornea (hereditary) H18.50  
 endothelial H18.51  
 epithelial H18.52  
 granular H18.53  
 lattice H18.54  
 macular H18.55  
 specified type NEC H18.59  
 Duchenne's type G71.01  
 due to malnutrition E45  
 Erb's G71.02  
 Fuchs' H18.51  
 Gower's muscular G71.01  
 hair L67.8  
 infantile neuraxonal G31.89  
 Landouzy-Déjérine G71.02  
 Leyden-Möbius G71.09  
 muscular G71.00  
 autosomal recessive, childhood type, muscular  
 dystrophy resembling Duchenne or  
 Becker G71.01  
 benign (Becker type) G71.01  
 scapuloeponeal with early contractures  
 [Emery-Dreifuss] G71.09  
 congenital (hereditary) (progressive) (with  
 specific morphological abnormalities of the  
 muscle fiber) G71.09  
 myotonic G71.11  
 distal G71.09  
 Duchenne type G71.01  
 Emery-Dreifuss G71.09  
 Erb type G71.02  
 facioscapulohumeral G71.02  
 Gower's G71.01  
 hereditary (progressive) G71.09  
 Landouzy-Déjérine type G71.02  
 limb-girdle G71.09  
 myotonic G71.11  
 progressive (hereditary) G71.09  
 Charcot-Marie (-Tooth) type G60.0  
 pseudohypertrophic (infantile) G71.01  
 scapulohumeral G71.02  
 scapuloeponeal G71.09  
 severe (Duchenne type) G71.01  
 specified type NEC G71.09  
 myocardium, myocardial — see Degeneration,  
 myocardial  
 myotonic, myotonica G71.11  
 nail L60.3  
 congenital Q84.6  
 nutritional E45  
 ocular G71.09  
 oculocerebrorenal E72.03  
 oculopharyngeal G71.09  
 ovarian N83.8  
 polyglanular E31.8  
 reflex (neuromuscular) (sympathetic) — see  
 Syndrome, pain, complex regional I

**Dystrophy** — continued  
 retinal (hereditary) H35.50  
 in  
 lipid storage disorders E75.6 [H36]  
 systemic lipidoses E75.6 [H36]  
 involving  
 pigment epithelium H35.54  
 sensory area H35.53  
 pigmentary H35.52  
 vitreoretinal H35.51  
 Salzmänn's nodular — see Degeneration, cornea,  
 nodular  
 scapuloeponeal G71.09  
 skin NEC L98.8  
 sympathetic (reflex) — see Syndrome, pain,  
 complex regional I  
 cervical G90.2  
 tapetoretinal H35.54  
 thoracic, asphyxiating Q77.2  
 unguis L60.3  
 congenital Q84.6  
 vitreoretinal H35.51  
 vulva N90.4  
 yellow (liver) — see Failure, hepatic

**Dysuria** R30.0  
 psychogenic F45.8

**E**

**Eales' disease** H35.06 ✓

**Ear** (see also condition)  
 piercing Z41.3  
 tropical NEC B36.9 [H62.40]  
 in  
 aspergillosis B44.89  
 candidiasis B37.84  
 moniliasis B37.84  
 wax (impacted) H61.20  
 left H61.22  
 with right H61.23  
 right H61.21  
 with left H61.23

**Earache** — see subcategory H92.0 ✓

**Early satiety** R68.81

**Eaton-Lambert syndrome** — see Syndrome, Lambert-  
 Eaton

**Eberth's disease** (typhoid fever) A01.00

**Ebola virus disease** A98.4

**Ebstein's anomaly or syndrome (heart)** Q22.5

**Eccentro-osteochondrodysplasia** E76.29

**Ecchondroma** — see Neoplasm, bone, benign

**Ecchondrosis** D48.0

**Ecchymosis** R58  
 conjunctiva — see Hemorrhage, conjunctiva  
 eye (traumatic) — see Contusion, eyeball  
 eyelid (traumatic) — see Contusion, eyelid  
 newborn P54.5  
 spontaneous R23.3  
 traumatic — see Contusion

**Echinococcosis** — see Echinococcus

**Echinococcosis** — see Echinococcus

**Echinococcus** (infection) B67.90  
 granulosis B67.4  
 bone B67.2  
 liver B67.0  
 lung B67.1  
 multiple sites B67.32  
 specified site NEC B67.39  
 thyroid B67.31  
 liver NOS B67.8  
 granulosis B67.0  
 multilocularis B67.5  
 lung NEC B67.99  
 granulosis B67.1  
 multilocularis B67.69  
 multilocularis B67.7  
 liver B67.5  
 multiple sites B67.61  
 specified site NEC B67.69  
 specified site NEC B67.99  
 granulosis B67.39  
 multilocularis B67.69  
 thyroid NEC B67.99  
 granulosis B67.31  
 multilocularis B67.69 [E35]

**Echinorhynchiasis** B83.8

**Echinostomiasis** B66.8

**Echolalia** R48.8

**Echovirus**, as cause of disease classified elsewhere  
 B97.12

**Eclampsia**, eclamptic (coma) (convulsions) (delirium)  
 (with hypertension) NEC O15.9  
 complicating  
 labor and delivery O15.1  
 postpartum O15.2  
 pregnancy O15.0 ✓  
 puerperium O15.2

**Economic circumstances affecting care** Z59.9

**Economom's disease** A85.8

**Ectasia**, ectasis  
 annuloaortic I35.8  
 aorta I77.819  
 with aneurysm — see Aneurysm, aorta  
 abdominal I77.811  
 thoracic I77.810  
 thoracoabdominal I77.812  
 breast — see Ectasia, mammary duct  
 capillary I78.8  
 cornea H18.71 ✓  
 gastric antral vascular (GAVE) K31.819  
 with hemorrhage K31.811  
 without hemorrhage K31.819  
 mammary duct N60.4 ✓  
 salivary gland (duct) K11.8  
 sclera — see Sclerectasia

**Ecthyma** L08.0  
 contagiosum B08.02  
 gangrenosum L08.0  
 infectiosum B08.02

**Ectocardia** Q24.8

**Ectodermal dysplasia (anhidrotic)** Q82.4

**Ectodermosis erosiva pluriorificialis** L51.1

**Ectopic**, ectopia (congenital)  
 abdominal viscera Q45.8  
 due to defect in anterior abdominal wall Q79.59  
 ACTH syndrome E24.3  
 adrenal gland Q89.1  
 anus Q43.5  
 atrial beats I49.1  
 beats I49.49  
 atrial I49.1  
 ventricular I49.3  
 bladder Q64.10  
 bone and cartilage in lung Q33.5  
 brain Q04.8  
 breast tissue Q83.8  
 cardiac Q24.8  
 cerebral Q04.8  
 cordis Q24.8  
 endometrium — see Endometriosis  
 gastric mucosa Q40.2  
 gestation — see Pregnancy, by site  
 heart Q24.8  
 hormone secretion NEC E34.2  
 kidney (crossed) (pelvis) Q63.2  
 lens, lentis Q12.1  
 mole — see Pregnancy, by site  
 organ or site NEC — see Malposition, congenital  
 pancreas Q45.3  
 pregnancy — see Pregnancy, ectopic  
 pupil — see Abnormality, pupillary  
 renal Q63.2  
 sebaceous glands of mouth Q38.6  
 spleen Q89.09  
 testis Q53.00  
 bilateral Q53.02  
 unilateral Q53.01  
 thyroid Q89.2  
 tissue in lung Q33.5  
 ureter Q62.63  
 ventricular beats I49.3  
 vesicae Q64.10

**Ectromelia** Q73.8  
 lower limb — see Defect, reduction, limb, lower,  
 specified type NEC  
 upper limb — see Defect, reduction, limb, upper,  
 specified type NEC

**Ectropion** H02.109  
 cervix N86  
 with cervicitis N72  
 congenital Q10.1  
 eyelid H02.109  
 cicatricial H02.119  
 left H02.116  
 lower H02.115  
 upper H02.114  
 right H02.113  
 lower H02.112  
 upper H02.111  
 congenital Q10.1  
 left H02.106  
 lower H02.105  
 upper H02.104

**Ectropion - Effect**

Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

**Ectropion** — *continued*

eyelid — *continued*  
 mechanical H02.129  
 left H02.126  
 lower H02.125  
 upper H02.124  
 right H02.123  
 lower H02.122  
 upper H02.121  
 paralytic H02.159  
 left H02.156  
 lower H02.155  
 upper H02.154  
 right H02.153  
 lower H02.152  
 upper H02.151  
 right H02.103  
 lower H02.102  
 upper H02.101  
 senile H02.139  
 left H02.136  
 lower H02.135  
 upper H02.134  
 right H02.133  
 lower H02.132  
 upper H02.131  
 spastic H02.149  
 left H02.146  
 lower H02.145  
 upper H02.144  
 right H02.143  
 lower H02.142  
 upper H02.141  
 iris H21.89  
 lip (acquired) K13.0  
 congenital Q38.0  
 urethra N36.8  
 ueva H21.89

**Eczema** (acute) (chronic) (erythematous) (fissum) (rubrum) (squamous) (*see also* Dermatitis) L30.9  
 contact — *see* Dermatitis, contact  
 dyshydrotic L30.1  
 external ear — *see* Otitis, externa, acute, eczematoid  
 flexural L20.82  
 herpeticum B00.0  
 hypertrophicum L28.0  
 hypostatic — *see* Varix, leg, with, inflammation  
 impetiginous L01.1  
 infantile (due to any substance) L20.83  
 intertriginous L21.1  
 seborrheic L21.1  
 intertriginous NEC L30.4  
 infantile L21.1  
 intrinsic (allergic) L20.84  
 lichenified NEC L28.0  
 marginatum (hebrae) B35.6  
 pustular L30.3  
 stasis I87.2  
 with varicose veins — *see* Varix, leg, with, inflammation  
 vaccination, vaccinatum T88.1   
 varicose — *see* Varix, leg, with, inflammation

**Eczematid** L30.2

**Eddowes** (-Spurway) syndrome Q78.0

**Edema**, edematous (infectious) (pitting) (toxic) R60.9  
 with nephritis — *see* Nephrosis  
 allergic T78.3   
 amputation stump (surgical) (sequelae (late effect)) T87.89  
 angioneurotic (allergic) (any site) (with urticaria) T78.3   
 hereditary D84.1  
 angiospastic I73.9  
 Berlin's (traumatic) S05.8X   
 brain (cytotoxic) (vasogenic) G93.6  
 due to birth injury P11.0  
 newborn (anoxia or hypoxia) P52.4  
 birth injury P11.0  
 traumatic — *see* Injury, intracranial, cerebral edema  
 cardiac — *see* Failure, heart, congestive  
 cardiovascular — *see* Failure, heart, congestive  
 cerebral — *see* Edema, brain  
 cerebrospinal — *see* Edema, brain  
 cervix (uteri) (acute) N88.8  
 puerperal, postpartum O90.89  
 chronic hereditary Q82.0  
 circumscribed, acute T78.3   
 hereditary D84.1  
 conjunctiva H11.42   
 cornea H18.2   
 idiopathic H18.22

**Edema** — *continued*

cornea — *continued*  
 secondary H18.23   
 due to contact lens H18.21   
 due to  
 lymphatic obstruction I89.0  
 salt retention E87.0  
 epiglottis — *see* Edema, glottis  
 essential, acute T78.3   
 hereditary D84.1  
 extremities, lower — *see* Edema, legs  
 eyelid NEC H02.849  
 left H02.846  
 lower H02.845  
 upper H02.844  
 right H02.843  
 lower H02.842  
 upper H02.841  
 familial, hereditary Q82.0  
 famine — *see* Malnutrition, severe  
 generalized R60.1  
 glottis, glottic, glottidis (obstructive) (passive) J38.4  
 allergic T78.3   
 hereditary D84.1  
 heart — *see* Failure, heart, congestive  
 heat T67.7   
 hereditary Q82.0  
 inanition — *see* Malnutrition, severe  
 intracranial G93.6  
 iris H21.89  
 joint — *see* Effusion, joint  
 larynx — *see* Edema, glottis  
 legs R60.0  
 due to venous obstruction I87.1  
 hereditary Q82.0  
 localized R60.0  
 due to venous obstruction I87.1  
 lower limbs — *see* Edema, legs  
 lung J81.1  
 with heart condition or failure — *see* Failure, ventricular, left  
 acute J81.0  
 chemical (acute) J68.1  
 chronic J68.1  
 chronic J81.1  
 due to  
 chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.1  
 external agent J70.9  
 specified NEC J70.8  
 radiation J70.1  
 due to  
 chemicals, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.1  
 external agent J70.9  
 specified NEC J70.8  
 high altitude T70.29   
 near drowning T75.1   
 radiation J70.0  
 meaning failure, left ventricle I50.1  
 lymphatic I89.0  
 due to mastectomy I97.2  
 macula H35.81  
 cystoid, following cataract surgery — *see* Complications, postprocedural, following cataract surgery  
 diabetic — *see* Diabetes, by type, with, retinopathy, with macular edema  
 malignant — *see* Gangrene, gas  
 Milroy's Q82.0  
 nasopharynx J39.2  
 newborn P83.30  
 hydrops fetalis — *see* Hydrops, fetal  
 specified NEC P83.39  
 nutritional (*see also* Malnutrition, severe) with dyspigmentation, skin and hair E40  
 optic disc or nerve — *see* Papilledema  
 orbit H05.22   
 pancreas K86.89  
 papilla, optic — *see* Papilledema  
 penis N48.89  
 periodic T78.3   
 hereditary D84.1  
 pharynx J39.2  
 pulmonary — *see* Edema, lung  
 Quincke's T78.3   
 hereditary D84.1  
 renal — *see* Nephrosis  
 retina H35.81  
 diabetic — *see* Diabetes, by type, with, retinopathy, with macular edema  
 salt E87.0  
 scrotum N50.89

**Edema** — *continued*

seminal vesicle N50.89  
 spermatic cord N50.89  
 spinal (cord) (vascular) (nontraumatic) G95.19  
 starvation — *see* Malnutrition, severe  
 stasis — *see* Hypertension, venous, (chronic)  
 subglottic — *see* Edema, glottis  
 supraglottic — *see* Edema, glottis  
 testis N44.8  
 tunica vaginalis N50.89  
 vas deferens N50.89  
 vulva (acute) N90.89

**Edentulism** — *see* Absence, teeth, acquired

**Edsall's disease** T67.2

**Educational handicap** Z55.9  
 specified NEC Z55.8

**Edward's syndrome** — *see* Trisomy, 18

**Effect**, adverse  
 abnormal gravitational (G) forces or states T75.81   
 abuse — *see* Maltreatment  
 air pressure T70.9   
 specified NEC T70.8   
 altitude (high) — *see* Effect, adverse, high altitude  
 anesthesia (*see also* Anesthesia) T88.59   
 in labor and delivery O74.9  
 local, toxic  
 in labor and delivery O74.4  
 in pregnancy NEC O29.3   
 postpartum, puerperal O89.3  
 postpartum, puerperal O89.9  
 specified NEC T88.59   
 in labor and delivery O74.8  
 postpartum, puerperal O89.8  
 spinal and epidural T88.59   
 headache T88.59   
 in labor and delivery O74.5  
 postpartum, puerperal O89.4  
 specified NEC  
 in labor and delivery O74.6  
 postpartum, puerperal O89.5  
 antitoxin — *see* Complications, vaccination  
 atmospheric pressure T70.9   
 due to explosion T70.8   
 high T70.3   
 low — *see* Effect, adverse, high altitude  
 specified effect NEC T70.8   
 biological, correct substance properly administered — *see* Effect, adverse, drug  
 blood (derivatives) (serum) (transfusion) — *see* Complications, transfusion  
 chemical substance — *see* Table of Drugs and Chemicals  
 cold (temperature) (weather) T69.9   
 chilblains T69.1   
 frostbite — *see* Frostbite  
 specified effect NEC T69.8   
 drugs and medicaments T88.7   
 specified drug — *see* Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, adverse effect  
 specified effect - code to condition  
 electric current, electricity (shock) T75.4   
 burn — *see* Burn  
 exertion (excessive) T73.3   
 exposure — *see* Exposure  
 external cause NEC T75.89   
 foodstuffs T78.1   
 allergic reaction — *see* Allergy, food  
 causing anaphylaxis — *see* Shock, anaphylactic, due to food  
 noxious — *see* Poisoning, food, noxious  
 gases, fumes, or vapors T59.9   
 specified agent — *see* Table of Drugs and Chemicals  
 glue (airplane) sniffing  
 due to drug abuse — *see* Abuse, drug, inhalant  
 due to drug dependence — *see* Dependence, drug, inhalant  
 heat — *see* Heat  
 high altitude NEC T70.29   
 anoxia T70.29   
 on  
 ears T70.0   
 sinuses T70.1   
 polycythemia D75.1  
 high pressure fluids T70.4   
 hot weather — *see* Heat  
 hunger T73.0   
 immersion, foot — *see* Immersion  
 immunization — *see* Complications, vaccination  
 immunological agents — *see* Complications, vaccination  
 infrared (radiation) (rays) NOS T66   
 dermatitis or eczema L59.8

Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

## Effect - Embolism

**Effect** — *continued*

infusion — see Complications, infusion  
 lack of care of infants — see Maltreatment, child  
 lightning — see Lightning  
 medical care T88.9   
   specified NEC T88.8   
 medicinal substance, correct, properly administered — see Effect, adverse, drug  
 motion T75.3   
 noise, on inner ear — see subcategory H83.3   
 overheated places — see Heat  
 psychosocial, of work environment Z56.5  
 radiation (diagnostic) (infrared) (natural source) (therapeutic) (ultraviolet) (X-ray) NOS T66   
   dermatitis or eczema — see Dermatitis, due to, radiation  
   fibrosis of lung J70.1  
   pneumonitis J70.0  
   pulmonary manifestations  
     acute J70.0  
     chronic J70.1  
   skin L59.9  
 radioactive substance NOS  
   dermatitis or eczema — see Radiodermatitis  
 reduced temperature T69.9   
   immersion foot or hand — see Immersion  
   specified effect NEC T69.8   
 serum NEC (see also Reaction, serum) T80.69   
   specified NEC T78.8   
     external cause NEC T75.89   
 strangulation — see Asphyxia, traumatic  
 submersion T75.1   
 thirst T73.1   
 toxic — see Toxicity  
 transfusion — see Complications, transfusion  
 ultraviolet (radiation) (rays) NOS T66   
   burn — see Burn  
   dermatitis or eczema — see Dermatitis, due to, ultraviolet rays  
     acute L56.8  
 vaccine (any) — see Complications, vaccination  
 vibration — see Vibration, adverse effects  
 water pressure NEC T70.9   
   specified NEC T70.8   
 weightlessness T75.82   
 whole blood — see Complications, transfusion  
 work environment Z56.5

**Effect (s) (of) (from)** — see Effect, adverse NEC**Effects, late** — see Sequelae**Effluvium**

anagen L65.1  
 telogen L65.0

**Effort syndrome (psychogenic)** F45.8**Effusion**

amniotic fluid — see Pregnancy, complicated by, premature rupture of membranes  
 brain (serous) G93.6  
 bronchial — see Bronchitis  
 cerebral G93.6  
 cerebrospinal (see also Meningitis)  
   vessel G93.6  
 chest — see Effusion, pleura  
 chylous, chyloform (pleura) J94.0  
 intracranial G93.6  
 joint M25.40  
   ankle M25.47   
   elbow M25.42   
   foot joint M25.47   
   hand joint M25.44   
   hip M25.45   
   knee M25.46   
   shoulder M25.41   
   specified joint NEC M25.48  
   wrist M25.43   
 malignant pleural J91.0  
 meninges — see Meningitis  
 pericardium, pericardial (noninflammatory) I31.3  
   acute — see Pericarditis, acute  
   peritoneal (chronic) R18.8  
 pleura, pleurisy, pleuritic, pleuropericardial J90  
 chylous, chyloform J94.0  
 due to systemic lupus erythematosus M32.13  
 in conditions classified elsewhere J91.8  
 influenza — see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC  
 malignant J91.0  
 newborn P28.89  
 tuberculous NEC A15.6  
   primary (progressive) A15.7  
 spinal — see Meningitis  
 thorax, thoracic — see Effusion, pleura

**Egg** shell nails L60.3  
 congenital Q84.6**Egyptian splenomegaly** B65.1**Ehrlichiosis** A77.40

due to

E. chafeensis A77.41  
 E. sennetsu A79.81  
 specified organism NEC A77.49

**Ehlers-Danlos syndrome** Q79.6**Eichstedt's disease** B36.0**Eisenmenger's**

complex or syndrome I27.83  
 defect Q21.8

**Ejaculation**

delayed F52.32  
 painful N53.12  
 premature F52.4  
 retarded N53.11  
 retrograde N53.14  
 semen, painful N53.12  
   psychogenic F52.6

**Ekbohm's syndrome (restless legs)** G25.81**Ekman's syndrome (brittle bones and blue sclera)** Q78.0**Elastic skin** Q82.8

acquired L57.4

**Elastofibroma** — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign**Elastoma (juvenile)** Q82.8

Miescher's L87.2

**Elastomyofibrosis** I42.4**Elastosis**

actinic, solar L57.8  
 atrophicans (senile) L57.4  
 perforans serpiniginosa L87.2  
 senilis L57.4

**Elbow** — see condition**Electric current, electricity, effects (concussion) (fatal)**(nonfatal) (shock) T75.4 

burn — see Burn

**Electric feet syndrome** E53.8**Electrocution** T75.4 from electroshock gun (taser) T75.4 **Electrolyte imbalance** E87.8

with

abortion — see Abortion by type, complicated by,  
   electrolyte imbalance  
 ectopic pregnancy O08.5  
 molar pregnancy O08.5

**Elephantiasis (nonfilarial)** I89.0

arabicum — see Infestation, filarial

bancroftian B74.0

congenital (any site) (hereditary) Q82.0

due to

Brugia (malayi) B74.1  
 timori B74.2  
 mastectomy I97.2  
 Wuchereria (bancrofti) B74.0  
 eyelid H02.859  
   left H02.856  
     lower H02.855  
     upper H02.854  
   right H02.853  
     lower H02.852  
     upper H02.851  
 filarial, filariensis — see Infestation, filarial  
 glandular I89.0  
 graecorum A30.9  
 lymphangiectatic I89.0  
 lymphatic vessel I89.0  
   due to mastectomy I97.2  
 scrotum (nonfilarial) I89.0  
 streptococcal I89.0  
 surgical I97.89  
   postmastectomy I97.2  
 telangiectodes I89.0  
 vulva (nonfilarial) N90.89

**Elevated, elevation**

antibody titer R76.0  
 basal metabolic rate R94.8  
 blood pressure (see also Hypertension)  
   reading (incidental) (isolated) (nonspecific), no  
     diagnosis of hypertension R03.0  
 blood sugar R73.9  
 body temperature (of unknown origin) R50.9  
 C-reactive protein (CRP) R79.82  
 cancer antigen 125 [CA 125] R97.1  
 carcinoembryonic antigen [CEA] R97.0  
 cholesterol E78.00  
   with high triglycerides E78.2  
 conjugate, eye H51.0  
 diaphragm, congenital Q79.1  
 erythrocyte sedimentation rate R70.0  
 fasting glucose R73.01

**Elevated** — *continued*

fasting triglycerides E78.1  
 finding on laboratory examination — see Findings, abnormal, inconclusive, without diagnosis, by type of exam  
 GFR (glomerular filtration rate) — see Findings, abnormal, inconclusive, without diagnosis, by type of exam  
 glucose tolerance (oral) R73.02  
 immunoglobulin level R76.8  
 indoleacetic acid R82.5  
 lactic acid dehydrogenase (LDH) level R74.0  
 leukocytes D72.829  
 lipoprotein a (Lp(a)) level E78.41  
 liver function  
   study R94.5  
   test R79.89  
     alkaline phosphatase R74.8  
     aminotransferase R74.0  
     bilirubin R17  
     hepatic enzyme R74.8  
     lactate dehydrogenase R74.0  
 Lp(a) (lipoprotein(a)) E78.41  
 lymphocytes D72.820  
 prostate specific antigen [PSA] R97.20  
 Rh titer — see Complication(s), transfusion, incompatibility reaction, Rh (factor)  
 scapula, congenital Q74.0  
 sedimentation rate R70.0  
 SGOT R74.0  
 SGPT R74.0  
 transaminase level R74.0  
 triglycerides E78.1  
   with high cholesterol E78.2  
 tumor associated antigens [TAA] NEC R97.8  
 tumor specific antigens [TSA] NEC R97.8  
 urine level of  
   catecholamine R82.5  
   indoleacetic acid R82.5  
   17-ketosteroids R82.5  
   steroids R82.5  
   vanillylmandelic acid (VMA) R82.5  
 venous pressure I87.8  
 white blood cell count D72.829  
   specified NEC D72.828

**Eliptocytosis (congenital) (hereditary)** D58.1  
 Hb C (disease) D58.1  
 hemoglobin disease D58.1  
 sickle-cell (disease) D57.8   
 trait D57.3

**Ellison-Zollinger syndrome** E16.4

**Ellis-van Creveld syndrome (chondroectodermal dysplasia)** Q77.6

**Elongated, elongation (congenital) (see also Distortion)**  
 bone Q79.9  
 cervix (uteri) Q51.828  
 acquired N88.4  
 hypertrophic N88.4  
 colon Q43.8  
 common bile duct Q44.5  
 cystic duct Q44.5  
 frenulum, penis Q55.69  
 labia minora (acquired) N90.69  
 ligamentum patellae Q74.1  
 petiolus (epiglottidis) Q31.8  
 tooth, teeth K00.2  
 uvula Q38.6

**Eltor cholera** A00.1

**Emaciation (due to malnutrition)** E41

**Embadomoniasis** A07.8

**Embedded tooth, teeth** K01.0  
 root only K08.3

**Embolc** — see condition

**Embolism (multiple) (paradoxical)** I74.9  
 air (any site) (traumatic) T79.0   
 following  
   abortion — see Abortion by type complicated  
     by embolism  
   ectopic pregnancy O08.2  
   infusion, therapeutic injection or  
     transfusion T80.0   
   molar pregnancy O08.2  
   procedure NEC  
     artery T81.719   
     mesenteric T81.710   
     renal T81.711   
     specified NEC T81.718   
     vein T81.72   
   in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium — see  
     Embolism, obstetric  
 amniotic fluid (pulmonary) (see also Embolism, obstetric)



**Embolism**

Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

**Embolism — continued**

amniotic fluid — *continued*  
 following  
 abortion — *see* Abortion by type complicated by embolism  
 ectopic pregnancy O08.2  
 molar pregnancy O08.2

aorta, aortic I74.10  
 abdominal I74.09  
 saddle I74.01  
 bifurcation I74.09  
 saddle I74.01  
 thoracic I74.11

artery I74.9  
 auditory, internal I65.8  
 basilar — *see* Occlusion, artery, basilar  
 carotid (common) (internal) — *see* Occlusion, artery, carotid  
 cerebellar (anterior inferior) (posterior inferior) (superior) I66.3  
 cerebral — *see* Occlusion, artery, cerebral  
 choroidal (anterior) I65.8  
 communicating posterior I65.8  
 coronary (*see also* Infarct, myocardium)  
 not resulting in infarction I24.0  
 extremity I74.4  
 lower I74.3  
 upper I74.2  
 hypophyseal I65.8  
 iliac I74.5  
 limb I74.4  
 lower I74.3  
 upper I74.2  
 mesenteric (with gangrene) (*see also* Ischemia, intestine, acute) K55.059  
 ophthalmic — *see* Occlusion, artery, retina  
 peripheral I74.4  
 pontine I65.8  
 precerebral — *see* Occlusion, artery, precerebral  
 pulmonary — *see* Embolism, pulmonary  
 renal N28.0  
 retinal — *see* Occlusion, artery, retina  
 septic I76  
 specified NEC I74.8  
 vertebral — *see* Occlusion, artery, vertebral

basilar (artery) I65.1

blood clot  
 following  
 abortion — *see* Abortion by type complicated by embolism  
 ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.2  
 in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium — *see* Embolism, obstetric

brain (*see also* Occlusion, artery, cerebral)  
 following  
 abortion — *see* Abortion by type complicated by embolism  
 ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.2  
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth — *see* Embolism, obstetric

capillary I78.8

cardiac (*see also* Infarct, myocardium)  
 not resulting in infarction I51.3

carotid (artery) (common) (internal) — *see* Occlusion, artery, carotid

cavernous sinus (venous) — *see* Embolism, intracranial venous sinus

cerebral — *see* Occlusion, artery, cerebral  
 cholesterol — *see* Atheroembolism

coronary (artery or vein) (systemic) — *see* Occlusion, coronary

due to device, implant or graft (*see also* Complications, by site and type, specified NEC)

arterial graft NEC T82.818 ✓  
 breast (implant) T85.818 ✓  
 catheter NEC T85.818 ✓  
 dialysis (renal) T82.818 ✓  
 intraperitoneal T85.818 ✓  
 infusion NEC T82.818 ✓  
 spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.810 ✓  
 urinary (indwelling) T83.81 ✓

electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)  
 bone T84.81 ✓  
 cardiac T82.817 ✓  
 nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.810 ✓  
 urinary T83.81 ✓

fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.81 ✓  
 gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.818 ✓  
 genital NEC T83.81 ✓

**Embolism — continued**

due to device — *continued*  
 heart (graft) (valve) T82.817 ✓  
 joint prosthesis T84.81 ✓  
 ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) T85.818 ✓  
 orthopedic (bone graft) NEC T86.838  
 specified NEC T85.818 ✓  
 urinary (graft) NEC T83.81 ✓  
 vascular NEC T82.818 ✓  
 ventricular intracranial shunt T85.810 ✓

extremities  
 lower — *see* Embolism, vein, lower extremity  
 arterial I74.3  
 upper I74.2

eye H34.9

fat (cerebral) (pulmonary) (systemic) T79.1 ✓  
 following  
 abortion — *see* Abortion by type complicated by embolism  
 ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.2  
 complicating delivery — *see* Embolism, obstetric

following  
 abortion — *see* Abortion by type complicated by embolism  
 ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.2  
 infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion  
 air T80.0 ✓

heart (fatty) (*see also* Infarct, myocardium)  
 not resulting in infarction I51.3

hepatic (vein) I82.0  
 in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium — *see* Embolism, obstetric

intestine (artery) (vein) (with gangrene) (*see also* Ischemia, intestine, acute) K55.039

intracranial (*see also* Occlusion, artery, cerebral)  
 venous sinus (any) G08  
 nonpyogenic I67.6  
 intraspinal venous sinuses or veins G08  
 nonpyogenic G95.19

kidney (artery) N28.0  
 lateral sinus (venous) — *see* Embolism, intracranial, venous sinus

leg — *see* Embolism, vein, lower extremity  
 arterial I74.3

longitudinal sinus (venous) — *see* Embolism, intracranial, venous sinus

lung (massive) — *see* Embolism, pulmonary  
 meninges I66.8

mesenteric (artery) (vein) (with gangrene) (*see also* Ischemia, intestine, acute) K55.059

obstetric (in) (pulmonary)  
 childbirth O88.22  
 air O88.02  
 amniotic fluid O88.12  
 blood clot O88.22  
 fat O88.82  
 pyemic O88.32  
 septic O88.32  
 specified type NEC O88.82  
 pregnancy O88.21 ✓  
 air O88.01 ✓  
 amniotic fluid O88.11 ✓  
 blood clot O88.21 ✓  
 fat O88.81 ✓  
 pyemic O88.31 ✓  
 septic O88.31 ✓  
 specified type NEC O88.81 ✓  
 puerperal O88.23  
 air O88.03  
 amniotic fluid O88.13  
 blood clot O88.23  
 fat O88.83  
 pyemic O88.33  
 septic O88.33  
 specified type NEC O88.83

ophthalmic — *see* Occlusion, artery, retina

penis N48.81

peripheral artery NOS I74.4

pituitary E23.6

popliteal (artery) I74.3

portal (vein) I81

postoperative, postprocedural  
 artery T81.719 ✓  
 mesenteric T81.710 ✓  
 renal T81.711 ✓  
 specified NEC T81.718 ✓  
 vein T81.72 ✓

precerebral artery — *see* Occlusion, artery, precerebral

puerperal — *see* Embolism, obstetric

pulmonary (acute) (artery) (vein) I26.99  
 with acute cor pulmonale I26.09

**Embolism — continued**

pulmonary — *continued*  
 chronic I27.82  
 following  
 abortion — *see* Abortion by type complicated by embolism  
 ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.2  
 healed or old Z86.711  
 in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium — *see* Embolism, obstetric  
 personal history of Z86.711  
 saddle I26.92  
 with acute cor pulmonale I26.02  
 septic I26.90  
 with acute cor pulmonale I26.01

pyemic (multiple) I76  
 following  
 abortion — *see* Abortion by type complicated by embolism  
 ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.2  
 Hemophilus influenzae A41.3  
 pneumococcal A40.3  
 with pneumonia J13  
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth (any organism) — *see* Embolism, obstetric  
 specified organism NEC A41.89  
 staphylococcal A41.2  
 streptococcal A40.9

renal (artery) N28.0  
 vein I82.3

retina, retinal — *see* Occlusion, artery, retina

saddle  
 abdominal aorta I74.01  
 pulmonary artery I26.92  
 with acute cor pulmonale I26.02

septic (arterial) I76  
 complicating abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, complicated by, embolism

sinus — *see* Embolism, intracranial, venous sinus

soap complicating abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, complicated by, embolism

spinal cord G95.19  
 pyogenic origin G06.1  
 spleen, splenic (artery) I74.8  
 upper extremity I74.2

vein (acute) I82.90  
 antecubital I82.61 ✓  
 chronic I82.71 ✓  
 axillary I82.A1 ✓  
 chronic I82.A2 ✓  
 basilic I82.61 ✓  
 chronic I82.71 ✓  
 brachial I82.62 ✓  
 chronic I82.72 ✓  
 brachiocephalic (innominate) I82.290  
 chronic I82.291  
 cephalic I82.61 ✓  
 chronic I82.71 ✓  
 chronic I82.91  
 deep (DVT) I82.40 ✓  
 calf I82.4Z ✓  
 chronic I82.5Z ✓  
 lower leg I82.4Z ✓  
 chronic I82.5Z ✓  
 thigh I82.4Y ✓  
 chronic I82.5Y ✓  
 upper leg I82.4Y ✓  
 chronic I82.5Y ✓

femoral I82.41 ✓  
 chronic I82.51 ✓

iliac (iliofemoral) I82.42 ✓  
 chronic I82.52 ✓

innominate I82.290  
 chronic I82.291  
 internal jugular I82.C1 ✓  
 chronic I82.C2 ✓

lower extremity  
 deep I82.40 ✓  
 chronic I82.50 ✓  
 specified NEC I82.49 ✓  
 chronic NEC I82.59 ✓

distal  
 deep I82.4Z ✓

proximal  
 deep I82.4Y ✓  
 chronic I82.5Y ✓

superficial I82.81 ✓

popliteal I82.43 ✓  
 chronic I82.53 ✓

radial I82.62 ✓  
 chronic I82.72 ✓

renal I82.3



Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

**Embolism - Encephalomyelitis****Embolism** — *continued*

vein — *continued*

- saphenous (greater) (lesser) I82.81
- specified NEC I82.890
  - chronic NEC I82.891
- subclavian I82.81 
  - chronic I82.82
- thoracic NEC I82.290
  - chronic I82.291
- tibial I82.44 
  - chronic I82.54
- ulnar I82.62 
  - chronic I82.72
- upper extremity I82.60 
  - chronic I82.70
  - deep I82.62 
    - chronic I82.72
  - superficial I82.61
  - chronic I82.71
- vena cava
  - inferior (acute) I82.220
  - chronic I82.221
  - superior (acute) I82.210
  - chronic I82.211
- venous sinus G08
- vessels of brain — see Occlusion, artery, cerebral

**Embolus** — see Embolism

**Embryoma** (see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site)

- benign — see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- kidney C64.
- liver C22.0
- malignant (see also Neoplasm, malignant, by site)
  - kidney C64.
  - liver C22.0
  - testis C62.9 
    - descended (scrotal) C62.1
    - undescended C62.0
  - testis C62.9 
    - descended (scrotal) C62.1
    - undescended C62.0

**Embryonic**

- circulation Q28.9
- heart Q28.9
- vas deferens Q55.4

**Embryopathy NOS Q89.9**

**Embryotoxin Q13.4**

**Emesis** — see Vomiting

**Emotional lability R45.86**

**Emotionality, pathological F60.3**

**Emotogenic disease** — see Disorder, psychogenic

**Empyema** (atrophic) (bullous) (chronic) (interlobular) (lung) (obstructive) (pulmonary) (senile) (vesicular) J43.9

- cellular tissue (traumatic) T79.7 
  - surgical T81.82
- centrilobular J43.2
- compensatory J98.3
- congenital (interstitial) P25.0
- conjunctiva H11.89
- connective tissue (traumatic) T79.7 
  - surgical T81.82
- due to chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors J68.4
- eyelid (s) — see Disorder, eyelid, specified type NEC
  - surgical T81.82
  - traumatic T79.7
- interstitial J98.2
  - congenital P25.0
  - perinatal period P25.0
- laminated tissue T79.7 
  - surgical T81.82
- mediastinal J98.2
- newborn P25.2
- orbit, orbital — see Disorder, orbit, specified type NEC
- panacinar J43.1
- panlobular J43.1
- specified NEC J43.8
- subcutaneous (traumatic) T79.7 
  - nontraumatic J98.2
  - postprocedural T81.82
  - surgical T81.82
- surgical T81.82
- thymus (gland) (congenital) E32.8
- traumatic (subcutaneous) T79.7 
  - unilateral J43.0

**Empty nest syndrome Z60.0**

**Empyema** (acute) (chest) (double) (pleura) (supradiaphragmatic) (thorax) J86.9

- with fistula J86.0
- accessory sinus (chronic) — see Sinusitis
- antrum (chronic) — see Sinusitis, maxillary

**Empyema** — *continued*

- brain (any part) — see Abscess, brain
- ethmoidal (chronic) (sinus) — see Sinusitis, ethmoidal
- extradural — see Abscess, extradural
- frontal (chronic) (sinus) — see Sinusitis, frontal
- gallbladder K81.0
- mastoid (process) (acute) — see Mastoiditis, acute
- maxilla, maxillary M27.2
  - sinus (chronic) — see Sinusitis, maxillary
- nasal sinus (chronic) — see Sinusitis
- sinus (accessory) (chronic) (nasal) — see Sinusitis
- sphenoidal (sinus) (chronic) — see Sinusitis, sphenoidal
- subarachnoid — see Abscess, extradural
- subdural — see Abscess, subdural
- tuberculous A15.6
- ureter — see Ureteritis
- ventricular — see Abscess, brain

**En coup de sabre lesion L94.1**

**Enamel pearls K00.2**

**Enameloma K00.2**

**Enanthema, viral B09**

**Encephalitis** (chronic) (hemorrhagic) (idiopathic) (nonepidemic) (spurious) (subacute) G04.90

- acute (see also Encephalitis, viral) A86
  - disseminated G04.00
    - infectious G04.01
    - noninfectious G04.81
  - postimmunization (postvaccination) G04.02
  - postinfectious G04.01
- inclusion body A85.8
- necrotizing hemorrhagic G04.30
- postimmunization G04.32
- postinfectious G04.31
- specified NEC G04.39

- arboviral, arbovirus NEC A85.2
- arthropod-borne NEC (viral) A85.2
- Australian A83.4
- California (virus) A83.5
- Central European (tick-borne) A84.1
- Czechoslovakian A84.1
- Dawson's (inclusion body) A81.1
- diffuse sclerosing A81.1
- disseminated, acute G04.00
- due to
- cat scratch disease A28.1
- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease B20 [G05.3]
- malaria — see Malaria
- rickettsiosis — see Rickettsiosis
- smallpox inoculation G04.02
- typhus — see Typhus
- Eastern equine A83.2
- endemic (viral) A86
- epidemic NEC (viral) A86
- equine (acute) (infectious) (viral) A83.9
- Eastern A83.2
- Venezuelan A92.2
- Western A83.1
- Far Eastern (tick-borne) A84.0
- following vaccination or other immunization
- procedure G04.02
- herpes zoster B02.0
- herpesviral B00.4
- due to herpesvirus 6 B10.01
- due to herpesvirus 7 B10.09
- specified NEC B10.09
- Ilheus (virus) A83.8
- inclusion body A81.1
- in (due to)
- actinomycosis A42.82
- adenovirus A85.1
- African trypanosomiasis B56.9 [G05.3]
- Chagas' disease (chronic) B57.42
- cytomegalovirus B25.8
- enterovirus A85.0
- herpes (simplex) virus B00.4
  - due to herpesvirus 6 B10.01
  - due to herpesvirus 7 B10.09
  - specified NEC B10.09
- infectious disease NEC B99  [G05.3]
- influenza — see Influenza, with, encephalopathy
- listeriosis A32.12
- measles B05.0
- mumps B26.2
- naegleriasis B60.2
- parasitic disease NEC B89 [G05.3]
- poliovirus A80.9 [G05.3]
- rubella B06.01
- syphilis
  - congenital A50.42
  - late A52.14
**Encephalitis** — *continued*

- in — *continued*
  - systemic lupus erythematosus M32.19
  - toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.2
    - congenital P37.1
  - tuberculosis A17.82
  - zoster B02.0
- infectious (acute) (virus) NEC A86
- Japanese (B type) A83.0
- La Crosse A83.5
- lead — see Poisoning, lead
- lethargica (acute) (infectious) A85.8
- louping ill A84.8
- lupus erythematosus, systemic M32.19
- lymphatica A87.2
- Mengo A85.8
- meningococcal A39.81
- Murray Valley A83.4
- otitic NEC H66.40 [G05.3]
- parasitic NOS B71.9
- periaxial G37.0
- periaxialis (concentrica) (diffuse) G37.5
- postchickenpox B01.11
- postexanthematous NEC B09
- postimmunization G04.02
- postinfectious NEC G04.01
- postmeasles B05.0
- postvaccinal G04.02
- postvaricella B01.11
- postviral NEC A86
- Powassan A84.8
- Rasmussen G04.81
- Rio Bravo A85.8
- Russian
  - autumnal A83.0
  - spring-summer (taiga) A84.0
- saturnine — see Poisoning, lead
- specified NEC G04.81
- St. Louis A83.3
  - subacute sclerosing A81.1
  - summer A83.0
- suppurative G04.81
- tick-borne A84.9
- Torula, torular (cryptococcal) B45.1
- toxic NEC G92
- trichinosis B75 [G05.3]
- type
  - B A83.0
  - C A83.3
- van Bogaert's A81.1
- Venezuelan equine A92.2
- Vienna A85.8
- viral, virus A86
  - arthropod-borne NEC A85.2
    - mosquito-borne A83.9
      - Australian X disease A83.4
      - California virus A83.5
      - Eastern equine A83.2
      - Japanese (B type) A83.0
      - Murray Valley A83.4
      - specified NEC A83.8
      - St. Louis A83.3
      - type B A83.0
      - type C A83.3
      - Western equine A83.1
    - tick-borne A84.9
      - biundulant A84.1
      - central European A84.1
      - Czechoslovakian A84.1
      - diphasic meningoencephalitis A84.1
      - Far Eastern A84.0
      - Russian spring-summer (taiga) A84.0
      - specified NEC A84.8
      - specified type NEC A85.8
      - Western equine A83.1

**Encephalocoele Q01.9**

- frontal Q01.0
- nasofrontal Q01.1
- occipital Q01.2
- specified NEC Q01.8

**Encephalocystocoele** — see Encephalocoele

**Encephaloduroarteriomyosynangiosis (EDAMS) I67.5**

**Encephalomalacia** (brain) (cerebellar) (cerebral) — see Softening, brain

**Encephalomenigitis** — see Meningoencephalitis

**Encephalomenigocele** — see Encephalocoele

**Encephalomenigoencephalitis** — see Meningoencephalitis

**Encephalomyelitis** (see also Encephalitis) G04.90

- acute disseminated G04.00
  - infectious G04.01
  - noninfectious G04.81

**Encephalomyelitis - Encounter**

Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

**Encephalomyelitis — continued**

acute disseminated — *continued*  
 postimmunization G04.02  
 postinfectious G04.01  
 acute necrotizing hemorrhagic G04.30  
 postimmunization G04.32  
 postinfectious G04.31  
 specified NEC G04.39  
 benign myalgic G93.3  
 equine A83.9  
 Eastern A83.2  
 Venezuelan A92.2  
 Western A83.1  
 in diseases classified elsewhere G05.3  
 myalgic, benign G93.3  
 postchickenpox B01.11  
 postinfectious NEC G04.01  
 postmeasles B05.0  
 postvaccinal G04.02  
 postvaricella B01.11  
 rubella B06.01  
 specified NEC G04.81  
 Venezuelan equine A92.2  
**Encephalomyelocoele** — *see* Encephalocele  
**Encephalomyelomeningitis** — *see*  
 Meningoencephalitis  
**Encephalomyelopathy** G96.9  
**Encephalomyeloradiculitis** (acute) G61.0  
**Encephalomyeloradiculoneuritis** (acute) (Guillain-Barré) G61.0  
**Encephalomyeloradiculopathy** G96.9  
**Encephalopathia** hyperbilirubinemia, newborn P57.9  
 due to isoimmunization (conditions in P55 ☑) P57.0  
**Encephalopathy** (acute) G93.40  
 acute necrotizing hemorrhagic G04.30  
 postimmunization G04.32  
 postinfectious G04.31  
 specified NEC G04.39  
 alcoholic G31.2  
 anoxic — *see* Damage, brain, anoxic  
 arteriosclerotic I67.2  
 centrolobar progressive (Schilder) G37.0  
 congenital Q07.9  
 degenerative, in specified disease NEC G32.89  
 demyelinating callosal G37.1  
 due to  
 drugs - (*see also* Table of Drugs and Chemicals) G92  
 hepatic — *see* Failure, hepatic  
 hyperbilirubinemic, newborn P57.9  
 due to isoimmunization (conditions in P55 ☑) P57.0  
 hypertensive I67.4  
 hypoglycemic E16.2  
 hypoxic — *see* Damage, brain, anoxic  
 hypoxic ischemic P91.60  
 mild P91.61  
 moderate P91.62  
 severe P91.63  
 in (due to) (with)  
 birth injury P11.1  
 hyperinsulinism E16.1 [G94]  
 influenza — *see* Influenza, with, encephalopathy  
 lack of vitamin (*see also* Deficiency, vitamin) E56.9 [G32.89]  
 neoplastic disease (*see also* Neoplasm) D49.9 [G13.1]  
 serum (*see also* Reaction, serum) T80.69 ☑  
 syphilis A52.17  
 trauma (postconcussional) F07.81  
 current injury — *see* Injury, intracranial  
 vaccination G04.02  
 lead — *see* Poisoning, lead  
 metabolic G93.41  
 drug induced G92  
 toxic G92  
 myoclonic, early, symptomatic — *see* Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC  
 necrotizing, subacute (Leigh) G31.82  
 neonatal P91.819  
 in diseases classified elsewhere P91.811  
 pellagrous E52 [G32.89]  
 portosystemic — *see* Failure, hepatic  
 postcontusional F07.81  
 current injury — *see* Injury, intracranial, diffuse  
 posthypoglycemic (coma) E16.1 [G94]  
 postradiation G93.89  
 saturnine — *see* Poisoning, lead  
 septic G93.41  
 specified NEC G93.49  
 spongiform, subacute (viral) A81.09  
 toxic G92  
 metabolic G92

**Encephalopathy — continued**

traumatic (postconcussional) F07.81  
 current injury — *see* Injury, intracranial  
 vitamin B deficiency NEC E53.9 [G32.89]  
 vitamin B1 E51.2  
 Wernicke's E51.2  
**Encephalorrhagia** — *see* Hemorrhage, intracranial, intracerebral  
**Encephalosis**, posttraumatic F07.81  
**Enchondroma** (*see also* Neoplasm, bone, benign)  
**Enchondromatosis** (cartilaginous) (multiple) Q78.4  
**Encopresis** R15.9  
 functional F98.1  
 nonorganic origin F98.1  
 psychogenic F98.1  
**Encounter** (with health service) (for) Z76.89  
 adjustment and management (of)  
 breast implant Z45.81 ☑  
 implanted device NEC Z45.89  
 myringotomy device (stent) (tube) Z45.82  
 administrative purpose only Z02.9  
 examination for  
 adoption Z02.82  
 armed forces Z02.3  
 disability determination Z02.71  
 driving license Z02.4  
 employment Z02.1  
 insurance Z02.6  
 medical certificate NEC Z02.79  
 paternity testing Z02.81  
 residential institution admission Z02.2  
 school admission Z02.0  
 sports Z02.5  
 specified reason NEC Z02.89  
 aftercare — *see* Aftercare  
 antenatal screening Z36.9  
 cervical length Z36.86  
 chromosomal anomalies Z36.0  
 congenital cardiac abnormalities Z36.83  
 elevated maternal serum alphafetoprotein level Z36.1  
 fetal growth retardation Z36.4  
 fetal lung maturity Z36.84  
 fetal macrosomia Z36.88  
 hydrops fetalis Z36.81  
 intrauterine growth restriction (IUGR)/small-for-dates Z36.4  
 isoimmunization Z36.5  
 large-for-dates Z36.88  
 malformations Z36.3  
 non-visualized anatomy on a previous scan Z36.2  
 nuchal translucency Z36.82  
 raised alphafetoprotein level Z36.1  
 risk of pre-term labor Z36.86  
 specified type NEC Z36.89  
 specified follow-up NEC Z36.2  
 specified genetic defects NEC Z36.8A  
 Streptococcus B Z36.85  
 suspected anomaly Z36.3  
 uncertain dates Z36.87  
 assisted reproductive fertility procedure cycle Z31.83  
 blood typing Z01.83  
 Rh typing Z01.83  
 breast augmentation or reduction Z41.1  
 breast implant exchange (different material) (different size) Z45.81 ☑  
 breast reconstruction following mastectomy Z42.1  
 check-up — *see* Examination  
 chemotherapy for neoplasm Z51.11  
 colonoscopy, screening Z12.11  
 counseling — *see* Counseling  
 delivery, full-term, uncomplicated O80  
 cesarean, without indication O82  
 desensitization to allergens Z51.6  
 ear piercing Z41.3  
 examination — *see* Examination  
 expectant parent (s) (adoptive) pre-birth pediatrician visit Z76.81  
 fertility preservation procedure (prior to cancer therapy) (prior to removal of gonads) Z31.84  
 fitting (of) — *see* Fitting (and adjustment) (of) genetic  
 counseling  
 nonprocreative Z71.83  
 procreative Z31.5  
 testing — *see* Test, genetic  
 hearing conservation and treatment Z01.12  
 immunotherapy for neoplasm Z51.12  
 in vitro fertilization cycle Z31.83  
 instruction (in)  
 childbirth Z32.2

**Encounter — continued**

instruction — *continued*  
 child care (postpartal) (prenatal) Z32.3  
 natural family planning  
 procreative Z31.61  
 to avoid pregnancy Z30.02  
 insulin pump titration Z46.81  
 joint prosthesis insertion following prior explantation of joint prosthesis (staged procedure)  
 hip Z47.32  
 knee Z47.33  
 shoulder Z47.31  
 laboratory (as part of a general medical examination) Z00.00  
 with abnormal findings Z00.01  
 mental health services (for)  
 abuse NEC  
 perpetrator Z69.82  
 victim Z69.81  
 child abuse  
 nonparental  
 perpetrator Z69.021  
 victim Z69.020  
 parental  
 perpetrator Z69.011  
 victim Z69.010  
 child neglect  
 nonparental  
 perpetrator Z69.021  
 victim Z69.020  
 parental  
 perpetrator Z69.011  
 victim Z69.010  
 child psychological abuse  
 nonparental  
 perpetrator Z69.021  
 victim Z69.020  
 parental  
 perpetrator Z69.011  
 victim Z69.010  
 child sexual abuse  
 nonparental  
 perpetrator Z69.021  
 victim Z69.020  
 parental  
 perpetrator Z69.011  
 victim Z69.010  
 non-spousal adult abuse (perpetrator) (victim) Z69.81  
 spousal or partner  
 abuse  
 perpetrator Z69.12  
 victim Z69.11  
 neglect  
 perpetrator Z69.12  
 victim Z69.11  
 psychological abuse  
 perpetrator Z69.12  
 victim Z69.11  
 violence  
 perpetrator (physical) (sexual) Z69.12  
 victim (physical) Z69.11  
 sexual Z69.81  
 observation (for) (ruled out)  
 exposure to (suspected)  
 anthrax Z03.810  
 biological agent NEC Z03.818  
 pediatrician visit, by expectant parent (s) (adoptive) Z76.81  
 placental sample (taken vaginally) (*see also* Encounter, antenatal screening) Z36.9  
 plastic and reconstructive surgery following medical procedure or healed injury NEC Z42.8  
 pregnancy  
 supervision of — *see* Pregnancy, supervision of test Z32.00  
 result negative Z32.02  
 result positive Z32.01  
 procreative management and counseling for gestational carrier Z31.7  
 prophylactic measures Z29.9  
 antivenin Z29.12  
 fluoride administration Z29.3  
 immunotherapy for respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) Z29.11  
 rabies immune globulin Z29.14  
 Rho (D) immune globulin Z29.13  
 specified NEC Z29.8  
 radiation therapy (antineoplastic) Z51.0  
 radiological (as part of a general medical examination) Z00.00  
 with abnormal findings Z00.01

Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

## Encounter - Endometritis

## Encounter — continued

reconstructive surgery following medical procedure or healed injury NEC Z42.8  
removal (of) (see also Removal)  
artificial  
arm Z44.00   
complete Z44.01   
partial Z44.02   
eye Z44.2   
leg Z44.10   
complete Z44.11   
partial Z44.12   
breast implant Z45.81   
tissue expander (without synchronous insertion of permanent implant) Z45.81   
device Z46.9  
specified NEC Z46.89  
external  
fixation device - code to fracture with seventh character D  
prosthesis, prosthetic device Z44.9  
breast Z44.3   
specified NEC Z44.8  
implanted device NEC Z45.89  
insulin pump Z46.81  
internal fixation device Z47.2  
myringotomy device (stent) (tube) Z45.82  
nervous system device NEC Z46.2  
brain neuromodulator Z46.2  
visual substitution device Z46.2  
implanted Z45.31  
non-vascular catheter Z46.82  
orthodontic device Z46.4  
stent  
ureteral Z46.6  
urinary device Z46.6  
repeat cervical smear to confirm findings of recent normal smear following initial abnormal smear Z01.42  
respirator [ventilator] use during power failure Z99.12  
Rh typing Z01.83  
screening — see Screening  
specified NEC Z76.89  
sterilization Z30.2  
suspected condition, ruled out  
amniotic cavity and membrane Z03.71  
cervical shortening Z03.75  
fetal anomaly Z03.73  
fetal growth Z03.74  
maternal and fetal conditions NEC Z03.79  
oligohydramnios Z03.71  
placental problem Z03.72  
polyhydramnios Z03.71  
suspected exposure (to), ruled out  
anthrax Z03.810  
biological agents NEC Z03.818  
termination of pregnancy, elective Z33.2  
testing — see Test  
therapeutic drug level monitoring Z51.81  
titration, insulin pump Z46.81  
to determine fetal viability of pregnancy O36.80   
training  
insulin pump Z46.81  
X-ray of chest (as part of a general medical examination) Z00.00  
with abnormal findings Z00.01

## Encystment — see Cyst

**Endarteritis** (bacterial, subacute) (infective) I77.6  
brain I67.7  
cerebral or cerebrospinal I67.7  
deformans — see Arteriosclerosis  
embolic — see Embolism  
obliterans (see also Arteriosclerosis)  
pulmonary I28.8  
pulmonary I28.8  
retina — see Vasculitis, retina  
senile — see Arteriosclerosis  
syphilitic A52.09  
brain or cerebral A52.04  
congenital A50.54 [I79.8]  
tuberculous A18.89

**Endemic** — see condition

**Endocarditis** (chronic) (marantic) (nonbacterial) (thrombotic) (valvular) I38  
with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)  
active — see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic  
inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.1  
acute or subacute I33.9  
infective I33.0  
rheumatic (aortic) (mitral) (pulmonary) (tricuspid) I01.1

**Endocarditis** — continued

acute or subacute — continued  
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0  
aortic (heart) (nonrheumatic) (valve) I35.8  
with  
mitral disease I08.0  
with tricuspid (valve) disease I08.3  
active or acute I01.1  
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0  
rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)  
active — see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic  
inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I06.9  
tricuspid (valve) disease I08.2  
with mitral (valve) disease I08.3  
acute or subacute I33.9  
arteriosclerotic I35.8  
rheumatic I06.9  
with mitral disease I08.0  
with tricuspid (valve) disease I08.3  
active or acute I01.1  
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0  
active or acute I01.1  
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0  
specified NEC I06.8  
specified cause NEC I35.8  
syphilitic A52.03  
arteriosclerotic I38  
atypical verrucous (Libman-Sacks) M32.11  
bacterial (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0  
candidal B37.6  
congenital Q24.8  
constrictive I33.0  
Coxiella burnetii A78 [I39]  
Coxsackie B33.21  
due to  
prosthetic cardiac valve T82.6   
Q fever A78 [I39]  
Serratia marcescens I33.0  
typhoid (fever) A01.02  
gonococcal A54.83  
infectious or infective (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0  
lenta (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0  
Libman-Sacks M32.11  
listerial A32.82  
Löffler's I42.3  
malignant (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0  
meningococcal A39.51  
mitral (chronic) (double) (fibroid) (heart) (inactive) (valve) (with chorea) I05.9  
with  
aortic (valve) disease I08.0  
with tricuspid (valve) disease I08.3  
active or acute I01.1  
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0  
bacterial I33.0  
arteriosclerotic I34.8  
nonrheumatic I34.8  
acute or subacute I33.9  
specified NEC I05.8  
monilial B37.6  
multiple valves I08.9  
specified disorders I08.8  
mycotic (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0  
pneumococcal (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0  
pulmonary (chronic) (heart) (valve) I37.8  
with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)  
active — see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic  
inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.89  
with aortic, mitral or tricuspid disease I08.8  
acute or subacute I33.9  
rheumatic I01.1  
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0  
arteriosclerotic I37.8  
congenital Q22.2  
rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) I09.89  
active or acute I01.1

**Endocarditis** — continued

pulmonary — continued  
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0  
syphilitic A52.03  
purulent (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0  
Q fever A78 [I39]  
rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) I09.1  
active or acute (aortic) (mitral) (pulmonary) (tricuspid) I01.1  
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0  
rheumatoid — see Rheumatoid, carditis  
septic (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0  
streptococcal (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0  
subacute — see Endocarditis, acute  
suppurative (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0  
syphilitic A52.03  
toxic I33.9  
tricuspid (chronic) (heart) (inactive) (rheumatic) (valve) (with chorea) I07.9  
with  
aortic (valve) disease I08.2  
mitral (valve) disease I08.3  
mitral (valve) disease I08.1  
aortic (valve) disease I08.3  
rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)  
active — see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic  
inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I07.8  
active or acute I01.1  
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0  
arteriosclerotic I36.8  
nonrheumatic I36.8  
acute or subacute I33.9  
specified cause, except rheumatic I36.8  
tuberculous — see Tuberculosis, endocarditis  
typhoid A01.02  
ulcerative (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0  
vegetative (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0  
verrucous (atypical) (nonbacterial) (nonrheumatic) M32.11  
**Endocardium**, endocardial (see also condition)  
cushion defect Q21.2  
**Endocervicitis** (see also Cervicitis)  
due to intrauterine (contraceptive) device T83.69   
hyperplastic N72  
**Endocrine** — see condition  
**Endocrinopathy**, pluriglandular E31.9  
**Endodontic**  
overfill M27.52  
underfill M27.53  
**Endodontitis** K04.01  
irreversible K04.02  
reversible K04.01  
**Endomastoiditis** — see Mastoiditis  
**Endometrioma** N80.9  
**Endometriosis** N80.9  
appendix N80.5  
bladder N80.8  
bowel N80.5  
broad ligament N80.3  
cervix N80.0  
colon N80.5  
cul-de-sac (Douglas') N80.3  
exocervix N80.0  
fallopian tube N80.2  
female genital organ NEC N80.8  
gallbladder N80.8  
in scar of skin N80.6  
internal N80.0  
intestine N80.5  
lung N80.8  
myometrium N80.0  
ovary N80.1  
parametrium N80.3  
pelvic peritoneum N80.3  
peritoneal (pelvic) N80.3  
rectovaginal septum N80.4  
rectum N80.5  
round ligament N80.3  
skin (scar) N80.6  
specified site NEC N80.8  
stromal D39.0  
thorax N80.8  
umbilicus N80.8  
uterus (internal) N80.0  
vagina N80.4  
vulva N80.8  
**Endometritis** (decidual) (nonspecific) (purulent) (senile) (atrophic) (suppurative) (p19.9  
with ectopic pregnancy O08.0



**Endometritis - Enteritis**

Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

**Endometritis** — *continued*

acute N71.0  
 bloody (gonococcal) (acute) (chronic) A54.24  
 cervix, cervical (with erosion or ectropion) (*see also* Cervicitis)  
   hyperplastic N72  
 chlamydial A56.11  
 chronic N71.1  
 following  
   abortion — *see* Abortion by type complicated by genital infection  
   ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0  
 gonococcal, gonorrhoeal (acute) (chronic) A54.24  
 hyperplastic (*see also* Hyperplasia, endometrial) N85.00-  
   cervix N72  
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O86.12  
 subacute N71.0  
 tuberculous A18.17

**Endometrium** — *see* condition**Endomyocardopathy**, South African I42.3**Endomyocarditis** — *see* Endocarditis**Endomyofibrosis** I42.3**Endomyometritis** — *see* Endometritis**Endopericarditis** — *see* Endocarditis**Endoperineuritis** — *see* Disorder, nerve**Endophlebitis** — *see* Phlebitis**Endophthalmitis** — *see* Endophthalmitis, purulent**Endophthalmitis** (acute) (infective) (metastatic)

(subacute) H44.009  
 bleb associated H59.4  — *see also* Bleb, inflamed (infected), postprocedural  
 gonorrhoeal A54.39  
 in (due to)  
   cysticercosis B69.1  
   onchocerciasis B73.01  
   toxocariasis B83.0  
 panuveitis — *see* Panuveitis  
 parasitic H44.12   
 purulent H44.00   
   panophthalmitis — *see* Panophthalmitis  
   vitreous abscess H44.02   
 specified NEC H44.19  
 sympathetic — *see* Uveitis, sympathetic

**Endosalpingioma** D28.2**Endosalpingiosis** N94.89**Endosteitis** — *see* Osteomyelitis**Endothelioma**, bone — *see* Neoplasm, bone, malignant**Endotheliosis** (hemorrhagic infectious) D69.8**Endotoxemia** - code to condition**Endotracheitis** — *see* Cervicitis**Engelmann** (-Camurati) syndrome Q78.3**English disease** — *see* Rickets**Engman's disease** L30.3**Engorgement**

breast N64.59  
 newborn P83.4  
 puerperal, postpartum O92.79  
 lung (passive) — *see* Edema, lung  
 pulmonary (passive) — *see* Edema, lung  
 stomach K31.89  
 venous, retina — *see* Occlusion, retina, vein, engorgement

**Enlargement**, enlarged (*see also* Hypertrophy)

adenoids J35.2  
   with tonsils J35.3  
 alveolar ridge K08.89  
   congenital — *see* Anomaly, alveolar  
 apertures of diaphragm (congenital) Q79.1  
 gingival K06.1  
 heart, cardiac — *see* Hypertrophy, cardiac  
 labium majus, childhood asymmetric (CALME) N90.61  
 lacrimal gland, chronic H04.03   
 liver — *see* Hypertrophy, liver  
 lymph gland or node R59.9  
   generalized R59.1  
   localized R59.0  
 orbit H05.34   
 organ or site, congenital NEC — *see* Anomaly, by site  
 parathyroid (gland) E21.0  
 pituitary fossa R93.0  
 prostate N40.0  
   with lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) N40.1  
   without lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) N40.0  
 sella turcica R93.0  
 spleen — *see* Splenomegaly  
 thymus (gland) (congenital) E32.0  
 thyroid (gland) — *see* Goiter

**Enlargement** — *continued*

tongue K14.8  
 tonsils J35.1  
   with adenoids J35.3  
 uterus N85.2  
 vestibular aqueduct Q16.5

**Enophthalmos** H05.40 

due to  
   orbital tissue atrophy H05.41   
   trauma or surgery H05.42

**Enostosis** M27.8**Entamebic**, entamebiasis — *see* Amebiasis**Entanglement**

umbilical cord (s) O69.82   
   with compression O69.2   
 around neck (with compression) O69.81   
   with compression O69.1   
   without compression O69.81   
 of twins in monoamniotic sac O69.2   
 without compression O69.82

**Enteralgia** — *see* Pain, abdominal**Enteric** — *see* condition**Enteritis** (acute) (diarrheal) (hemorrhagic)

(noninfective) K52.9  
 adenovirus A08.2  
 aertrycke infection A02.0  
 allergic K52.29  
   with  
     eosinophilic gastritis or gastroenteritis K52.81  
     food protein-induced enterocolitis syndrome K52.21  
     food protein-induced enteropathy K52.22  
     FPIES K52.21  
 amebic (acute) A06.0  
   with abscess — *see* Abscess, amebic  
 chronic A06.1  
   with abscess — *see* Abscess, amebic  
   nondysenteric A06.2  
   nondysenteric A06.2  
 astrovirus A08.32  
 bacillary NOS A03.9  
 bacterial A04.9  
   specified NEC A04.8  
 calicivirus A08.31  
 candidal B37.82  
 Chilomastix A07.8  
 choleraformis A00.1  
 chronic (noninfectious) K52.9  
   ulcerative — *see* Colitis, ulcerative  
 cicatrizing (chronic) — *see* Enteritis, regional, small intestine  
 Clostridium  
   botulinum (food poisoning) A05.1  
   difficile  
     not specified as recurrent A04.72  
     recurrent A04.71  
 cocciidial A07.3  
 coxsackie virus A08.39  
 dietetic (*see also* Enteritis, allergic) K52.29  
 drug-induced K52.1  
 due to  
   astrovirus A08.32  
   calicivirus A08.31  
   coxsackie virus A08.39  
   drugs K52.1  
   echovirus A08.39  
   enterovirus NEC A08.39  
   food hypersensitivity (*see also* Enteritis, allergic) K52.29  
   infectious organism (bacterial) (viral) — *see* Enteritis, infectious  
   torovirus A08.39  
   Yersinia enterocolitica A04.6  
 echovirus A08.39  
 eltor A00.1  
 enterovirus NEC A08.39  
 eosinophilic K52.81  
 epidemic (infectious) A09  
 fulminant (*see also* Ischemia, intestine, acute) K55.019  
 gangrenous — *see* Enteritis, infectious  
 giardial A07.1  
 infectious NOS A09  
   due to  
     adenovirus A08.2  
     Aerobacter aerogenes A04.8  
     Arizona (bacillus) A02.0  
     bacteria NOS A04.9  
     specified NEC A04.8  
     Campylobacter A04.5  
     Clostridium difficile  
     not specified as recurrent A04.72

**Enteritis** — *continued*

infectious NOS — *continued*  
   recurrent A04.71  
   Clostridium perfringens A04.8  
   Enterobacter aerogenes A04.8  
   enterovirus A08.39  
   Escherichia coli A04.4  
     enteroaggregative A04.4  
     enterohemorrhagic A04.3  
     enteroinvasive A04.2  
     enteropathogenic A04.0  
     enterotoxigenic A04.1  
     specified NEC A04.4  
   specified  
     bacteria NEC A04.8  
     virus NEC A08.39  
 Staphylococcus A04.8  
 virus NEC A08.4  
   specified type NEC A08.39  
 Yersinia enterocolitica A04.6  
 specified organism NEC A08.8  
 influenzal — *see* Influenza, with, digestive manifestations  
 ischemic K55.9  
   acute (*see also* Ischemia, intestine, acute) K55.019  
   chronic K55.1  
 microsporidial A07.8  
 mucomembranous, myxomembranous — *see* Syndrome, irritable bowel  
 mucous — *see* Syndrome, irritable bowel  
 necroticans A05.2  
 necrotizing of newborn — *see* Enterocolitis, necrotizing, in newborn  
 neurogenic — *see* Syndrome, irritable bowel  
 newborn necrotizing — *see* Enterocolitis, necrotizing, in newborn  
 noninfectious K52.9  
 norovirus A08.11  
 parasitic NEC B82.9  
 paratyphoid (fever) — *see* Fever, paratyphoid  
 protozoal A07.9  
   specified NEC A07.8  
 radiation K52.0  
 regional (of) K50.90  
 with  
   complication K50.919  
   abscess K50.914  
   fistula K50.913  
   intestinal obstruction K50.912  
   rectal bleeding K50.911  
   specified complication NEC K50.918  
 colon — *see* Enteritis, regional, large intestine  
 duodenum — *see* Enteritis, regional, small intestine  
 ileum — *see* Enteritis, regional, small intestine  
 jejunum — *see* Enteritis, regional, small intestine  
 large bowel — *see* Enteritis, regional, large intestine  
 large intestine (colon) (rectum) K50.10  
 with  
   complication K50.119  
   abscess K50.114  
   fistula K50.113  
   intestinal obstruction K50.112  
   rectal bleeding K50.111  
   small intestine (duodenum) (ileum) (jejunum) involvement K50.80  
   with  
     complication K50.819  
     abscess K50.814  
     fistula K50.813  
     intestinal obstruction K50.812  
     rectal bleeding K50.811  
     specified complication NEC K50.818  
     specified complication NEC K50.118  
 rectum — *see* Enteritis, regional, large intestine  
 small intestine (duodenum) (ileum) (jejunum) K50.00  
 with  
   complication K50.019  
   abscess K50.014  
   fistula K50.013  
   intestinal obstruction K50.012  
   large intestine (colon) (rectum) involvement K50.80  
   with  
     complication K50.819  
     abscess K50.814  
     fistula K50.813  
     intestinal obstruction K50.812  
     rectal bleeding K50.811  
     specified complication NEC K50.818



Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

## Enteritis - Epidermolysis

<p><b>Enteritis</b> — <i>continued</i></p> <p>regional — <i>continued</i></p> <p>rectal bleeding K50.011</p> <p>specified complication NEC K50.018</p> <p>rotaviral A08.0</p> <p>Salmonella, salmonellosis (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) A02.0</p> <p>segmental — see Enteritis, regional</p> <p>septic A09</p> <p>Shigella — see Infection, Shigella</p> <p>small round structured NEC A08.19</p> <p>spasmodic, spastic — see Syndrome, irritable bowel</p> <p>staphylococcal A04.8</p> <p>due to food A05.0</p> <p>torovirus A08.39</p> <p>toxic NEC K52.1</p> <p>due to Clostridium difficile</p> <p>not specified as recurrent A04.72</p> <p>recurrent A04.71</p> <p>trichomonal A07.8</p> <p>tuberculous A18.32</p> <p>typhosa A01.00</p> <p>ulcerative (chronic) — see Colitis, ulcerative</p> <p>viral A08.4</p> <p>adenovirus A08.2</p> <p>enterovirus A08.39</p> <p>Rotavirus A08.0</p> <p>small round structured NEC A08.19</p> <p>specified NEC A08.39</p> <p>virus specified NEC A08.39</p> <p><b>Enterobiasis</b> B80</p> <p><b>Enterobius</b> vermicularis (infection) (infestation) B80</p> <p><b>Enterocoele</b> (see also Hernia, abdomen)</p> <p>pelvic, pelvis (acquired) (congenital) N81.5</p> <p>vagina, vaginal (acquired) (congenital) NEC N81.5</p> <p><b>Enterocolitis</b> (see also Enteritis) K52.9</p> <p>due to Clostridium difficile</p> <p>not specified as recurrent A04.72</p> <p>recurrent A04.71</p> <p>fulminant ischemic (see also Ischemia, intestine, acute) K55.059</p> <p>granulomatous — see Enteritis, regional</p> <p>hemorrhagic (acute) (see also Ischemia, intestine, acute) K55.059</p> <p>chronic K55.1</p> <p>infectious NEC A09</p> <p>ischemic K55.9</p> <p>necrotizing K55.30</p> <p>with</p> <p>perforation K55.33</p> <p>pneumatosis K55.32</p> <p>and perforation K55.33</p> <p>due to Clostridium difficile</p> <p>not specified as recurrent A04.72</p> <p>recurrent A04.71</p> <p>in non-newborn K55.30</p> <p>stage 1 (without pneumatosis, without perforation) K55.31</p> <p>stage 2 (with pneumatosis, without perforation) K55.32</p> <p>stage 3 (with pneumatosis, with perforation) K55.33</p> <p>in newborn P77.9</p> <p>stage 1 (without pneumatosis, without perforation) P77.1</p> <p>stage 2 (with pneumatosis, without perforation) P77.2</p> <p>stage 3 (with pneumatosis, with perforation) P77.3</p> <p>without pneumatosis or perforation K55.31</p> <p>noninfectious K52.9</p> <p>newborn — see Enterocolitis, necrotizing, in newborn</p> <p>pseudomembranous (newborn)</p> <p>not specified as recurrent A04.72</p> <p>recurrent A04.71</p> <p>radiation K52.0</p> <p>newborn — see Enterocolitis, necrotizing, in newborn</p> <p>ulcerative (chronic) — see Pancolitis, ulcerative (chronic)</p> <p><b>Enterogastritis</b> — see Enteritis</p> <p><b>Enteropathy</b> K63.9</p> <p>food protein-induced enterocolitis (FPIES) K52.22</p> <p>celiac-gluten-sensitive K90.0</p> <p>non-celiac K90.41</p> <p>hemorrhagic, terminal (see also Ischemia, intestine, acute) K55.059</p> <p>protein-losing K90.49</p> <p><b>Enteroperitonitis</b> — see Peritonitis</p> <p><b>Enteroptosis</b> K63.4</p> <p><b>Enterorrhagia</b> K92.2</p>	<p><b>Enterospasm</b> (see also Syndrome, irritable, bowel) psychogenic F45.8</p> <p><b>Enterostenosis</b> (see also Obstruction, intestine, specified NEC) K56.699</p> <p><b>Enterostomy</b></p> <p>complication — see Complication, enterostomy status Z93.4</p> <p><b>Enterovirus</b>, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.10</p> <p>coxsackievirus B97.11</p> <p>echovirus B97.12</p> <p>other specified B97.19</p> <p><b>Enthesopathy</b> (peripheral) M77.9</p> <p>Achilles tendinitis — see Tendinitis, Achilles</p> <p>ankle and tarsus M77.9</p> <p>specified type NEC — see Enthesopathy, foot, specified type NEC</p> <p>anterior tibial syndrome M76.81 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>calcaneal spur — see Spur, bone, calcaneal</p> <p>elbow region M77.8</p> <p>lateral epicondylitis — see Epicondylitis, lateral</p> <p>medial epicondylitis — see Epicondylitis, medial</p> <p>foot NEC M77.9</p> <p>metatarsalgia — see Metatarsalgia</p> <p>specified type NEC M77.5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>forearm M77.9</p> <p>gluteal tendinitis — see Tendinitis, gluteal</p> <p>hand M77.9</p> <p>hip — see Enthesopathy, lower limb, specified type NEC</p> <p>iliac crest spur — see Spur, bone, iliac crest</p> <p>iliotibial band syndrome — see Syndrome, iliotibial band</p> <p>knee — see Enthesopathy, lower limb, lower leg, specified type NEC</p> <p>lateral epicondylitis — see Epicondylitis, lateral</p> <p>lower limb (excluding foot) M76.9</p> <p>Achilles tendinitis — see Tendinitis, Achilles</p> <p>anterior tibial syndrome M76.81 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>gluteal tendinitis — see Tendinitis, gluteal</p> <p>iliac crest spur — see Spur, bone, iliac crest</p> <p>iliotibial band syndrome — see Syndrome, iliotibial band</p> <p>patellar tendinitis — see Tendinitis, patellar</p> <p>pelvic region — see Enthesopathy, lower limb, specified type NEC</p> <p>peroneal tendinitis — see Tendinitis, peroneal</p> <p>posterior tibial syndrome M76.82 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>psaos tendinitis — see Tendinitis, psaos</p> <p>shoulder M77.9</p> <p>specified type NEC M76.89 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>tibial collateral bursitis — see Bursitis, tibial collateral</p> <p>medial epicondylitis — see Epicondylitis, medial</p> <p>metatarsalgia — see Metatarsalgia</p> <p>multiple sites M77.9</p> <p>patellar tendinitis — see Tendinitis, patellar</p> <p>pelvis M77.9</p> <p>periarthritis of wrist — see Periarthritis, wrist</p> <p>peroneal tendinitis — see Tendinitis, peroneal</p> <p>posterior tibial syndrome M76.82 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>psaos tendinitis — see Tendinitis, psaos</p> <p>shoulder region — see Lesion, shoulder</p> <p>specified site NEC M77.9</p> <p>specified type NEC M77.8</p> <p>spinal M46.00</p> <p>cervical region M46.02</p> <p>cervicothoracic region M46.03</p> <p>lumbar region M46.06</p> <p>lumbosacral region M46.07</p> <p>multiple sites M46.09</p> <p>occipito-atlanto-axial region M46.01</p> <p>sacroccocygeal region M46.08</p> <p>thoracic region M46.04</p> <p>thoracolumbar region M46.05</p> <p>tibial collateral bursitis — see Bursitis, tibial collateral</p> <p>upper arm M77.9</p> <p>wrist and carpus NEC M77.8</p> <p>calcaneal spur — see Spur, bone, calcaneal</p> <p>periarthritis of wrist — see Periarthritis, wrist</p> <p><b>Entomophobia</b> F40.218</p> <p><b>Entomophthoromycosis</b> B46.8</p> <p><b>Entrance</b>, air into vein — see Embolism, air</p> <p><b>Entrapment</b>, nerve — see Neuropathy, entrapment</p> <p><b>Entropion</b> (eyelid) (paralytic) H02.009</p> <p>cicatricial H02.019</p> <p>left H02.016</p> <p>lower H02.015</p> <p>upper H02.014</p> <p>right H02.013</p> <p>lower H02.012</p> <p>upper H02.011</p>	<p><b>Entropion</b> — <i>continued</i></p> <p>congenital Q10.2</p> <p>left H02.006</p> <p>lower H02.005</p> <p>upper H02.004</p> <p>mechanical H02.029</p> <p>left H02.026</p> <p>lower H02.025</p> <p>upper H02.024</p> <p>right H02.023</p> <p>lower H02.022</p> <p>upper H02.021</p> <p>right H02.003</p> <p>lower H02.002</p> <p>upper H02.001</p> <p>senile H02.039</p> <p>left H02.036</p> <p>lower H02.035</p> <p>upper H02.034</p> <p>right H02.033</p> <p>lower H02.032</p> <p>upper H02.031</p> <p>spastic H02.049</p> <p>left H02.046</p> <p>lower H02.045</p> <p>upper H02.044</p> <p>right H02.043</p> <p>lower H02.042</p> <p>upper H02.041</p> <p><b>Enucleated eye</b> (traumatic, current) S05.7 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p><b>Enuresis</b> R32</p> <p>functional F98.0</p> <p>habit disturbance F98.0</p> <p>nocturnal N39.44</p> <p>psychogenic F98.0</p> <p>nonorganic origin F98.0</p> <p>psychogenic F98.0</p> <p><b>Eosinopenia</b> — see Agranulocytosis</p> <p><b>Eosinophilia</b> (allergic) (hereditary) (idiopathic) (secondary) D72.1</p> <p>with</p> <p>angiolympoid hyperplasia (ALHE) D18.01</p> <p>infiltrative J82</p> <p>Löffler's J82</p> <p>peritoneal — see Peritonitis, eosinophilic</p> <p>pulmonary NEC J82</p> <p>tropical (pulmonary) J82</p> <p><b>Eosinophilia-myalgia</b> syndrome M35.8</p> <p><b>Ependymitis</b> (acute) (cerebral) (chronic) (granular) — see Encephalomyelitis</p> <p><b>Ependymblastoma</b></p> <p>specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant, by site</p> <p>unspecified site C71.9</p> <p><b>Ependymoma</b> (epithelial) (malignant)</p> <p>anaplastic</p> <p>specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant, by site</p> <p>unspecified site C71.9</p> <p>benign</p> <p>specified site — see Neoplasm, benign, by site</p> <p>unspecified site D33.2</p> <p>myxopapillary D43.2</p> <p>specified site — see Neoplasm, uncertain</p> <p>behavior, by site</p> <p>unspecified site D43.2</p> <p>papillary D43.2</p> <p>specified site — see Neoplasm, uncertain</p> <p>behavior, by site</p> <p>unspecified site D43.2</p> <p>specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant, by site</p> <p>unspecified site C71.9</p> <p><b>Ependymopathy</b> G93.89</p> <p><b>Ephelis</b>, ephelides L81.2</p> <p><b>Epiblepharon</b> (congenital) Q10.3</p> <p><b>Epicanthus</b>, epicanthic fold (eyelid) (congenital) Q10.3</p> <p><b>Epicondylitis</b> (elbow)</p> <p>lateral M77.1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>medial M77.0 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p><b>Epicystitis</b> — see Cystitis</p> <p><b>Epidemic</b> — see condition</p> <p><b>Epidermidialization</b>, cervix — see Dysplasia, cervix</p> <p><b>Epidermis</b>, epidermal — see condition</p> <p><b>Epidermodysplasia</b> verruciformis B07.8</p> <p><b>Epidermolysis</b></p> <p>bullosa (congenital) Q81.9</p> <p>acquired L12.30</p> <p>drug-induced L12.31</p> <p>specified cause NEC L12.35</p> <p>dystrophica Q81.2</p> <p>letalis Q81.1</p> <p>simplex Q81.0</p> <p>specified NEC Q81.8</p>
--	--	---

## Epidermolysis - Episode

Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

**Epidermolysis** — *continued*  
necroticans combustiformis L51.2  
due to drug — see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug

**Epidermophytid** — see Dermatophytosis

**Epidermophytosis** (infected) — see Dermatophytosis

**Epididymis** — see condition

**Epididymitis** (acute) (nonvenereal) (recurrent) (residual) N45.1  
with orchitis N45.3  
blennorrhagic (gonococcal) A54.23  
caseous (tuberculous) A18.15  
chlamydial A56.19  
filial (see also Infestation, filarial) B74.9 [N51]  
gonococcal A54.23  
syphilitic A52.76  
tuberculous A18.15

**Epididymo-orchitis** (see also Epididymitis) N45.3

**Epidural** — see condition

**Epigastrium**, epigastric — see condition

**Epigastrocele** — see Hernia, ventral

**Epiglottis** — see condition

**Epiglottitis**, epiglottiditis (acute) J05.10  
with obstruction J05.11  
chronic J37.0

**Epignathus** Q89.4

**Epilepsia partialis continua** (see also Kozhevnikof's epilepsy) G40.1

**Epilepsy**, epileptic, epilepsy (attack) (cerebral) (convulsion) (fit) (seizure) G40.909  
Note: the following terms are to be considered equivalent to intractable: pharmacoresistant (pharmacologically resistant), treatment resistant, refractory (medically) and poorly controlled

with

- complex partial seizures — see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with complex partial seizures
- grand mal seizures on awakening — see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC
- myoclonic absences — see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC
- myoclonic-astatic seizures — see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC
- simple partial seizures — see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with simple partial seizures
- akinetic — see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC
- benign childhood with centrottemporal EEG spikes — see Epilepsy, localization-related, idiopathic
- benign myoclonic in infancy G40.80
- Bravais-jacksonian — see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with simple partial seizures
- childhood
  - with occipital EEG paroxysms — see Epilepsy, localization-related, idiopathic
- absence G40.A09
  - intractable G40.A19
    - with status epilepticus G40.A11
    - without status epilepticus G40.A19
  - not intractable G40.A09
    - with status epilepticus G40.A01
    - without status epilepticus G40.A09
- climacteric — see Epilepsy, specified NEC
- cysticercosis B69.0
- deterioration (mental) F06.8
- due to syphilis A52.19
- focal — see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with simple partial seizures
- generalized
  - idiopathic G40.309
    - intractable G40.319
      - with status epilepticus G40.311
      - without status epilepticus G40.319
    - not intractable G40.309
      - with status epilepticus G40.301
      - without status epilepticus G40.309
  - specified NEC G40.409
    - intractable G40.419
      - with status epilepticus G40.411
      - without status epilepticus G40.419
    - not intractable G40.409
      - with status epilepticus G40.401
      - without status epilepticus G40.409
- impulsive petit mal — see Epilepsy, juvenile myoclonic
- intractable G40.919
  - with status epilepticus G40.911
  - without status epilepticus G40.919

**Epilepsy** — *continued*  
juvenile absence G40.A09  
intractable G40.A19  
with status epilepticus G40.A11  
without status epilepticus G40.A19  
not intractable G40.A09  
with status epilepticus G40.A01  
without status epilepticus G40.A09  
juvenile myoclonic G40.B09  
intractable G40.B19  
with status epilepticus G40.B11  
without status epilepticus G40.B19  
not intractable G40.B09  
with status epilepticus G40.B01  
without status epilepticus G40.B09  
localization-related (focal) (partial)  
idiopathic G40.009  
with seizures of localized onset G40.009  
intractable G40.019  
with status epilepticus G40.011  
without status epilepticus G40.019  
not intractable G40.009  
with status epilepticus G40.001  
without status epilepticus G40.009  
symptomatic  
with complex partial seizures G40.209  
intractable G40.219  
with status epilepticus G40.211  
without status epilepticus G40.219  
not intractable G40.209  
with status epilepticus G40.201  
without status epilepticus G40.209  
with simple partial seizures G40.109  
intractable G40.119  
with status epilepticus G40.111  
without status epilepticus G40.119  
not intractable G40.109  
with status epilepticus G40.101  
without status epilepticus G40.109  
myoclonus, myoclonic — see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC  
progressive — see Epilepsy, generalized, idiopathic  
not intractable G40.909  
with status epilepticus G40.901  
without status epilepticus G40.909  
on awakening — see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC  
parasitic NOS B71.9 [G94]  
parietal continua (see also Kozhevnikof's epilepsy) G40.1   
peripheral — see Epilepsy, specified NEC  
procurvsa — see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with simple partial seizures  
progressive (familial) myoclonic — see Epilepsy, generalized, idiopathic  
reflex — see Epilepsy, specified NEC  
related to  
alcohol G40.509  
not intractable G40.509  
with status epilepticus G40.501  
without status epilepticus G40.509  
drugs G40.509  
not intractable G40.509  
with status epilepticus G40.501  
without status epilepticus G40.509  
external causes G40.509  
not intractable G40.509  
with status epilepticus G40.501  
without status epilepticus G40.509  
hormonal changes G40.509  
not intractable G40.509  
with status epilepticus G40.501  
without status epilepticus G40.509  
sleep deprivation G40.509  
not intractable G40.509  
with status epilepticus G40.501  
without status epilepticus G40.509  
stress G40.509  
not intractable G40.509  
with status epilepticus G40.501  
without status epilepticus G40.509  
somatomotor — see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with simple partial seizures  
somatosensory — see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with simple partial seizures  
spasms G40.822  
intractable G40.824  
with status epilepticus G40.823  
without status epilepticus G40.824  
not intractable G40.822  
with status epilepticus G40.821  
without status epilepticus G40.822

**Epilepsy** — *continued*  
specified NEC G40.802  
intractable G40.804  
with status epilepticus G40.803  
without status epilepticus G40.804  
not intractable G40.802  
with status epilepticus G40.801  
without status epilepticus G40.802  
syndromes  
generalized  
idiopathic G40.309  
intractable G40.319  
with status epilepticus G40.311  
without status epilepticus G40.319  
not intractable G40.309  
with status epilepticus G40.301  
without status epilepticus G40.309  
specified NEC G40.409  
intractable G40.419  
with status epilepticus G40.411  
without status epilepticus G40.419  
not intractable G40.409  
with status epilepticus G40.401  
without status epilepticus G40.409  
localization-related (focal) (partial)  
idiopathic G40.009  
with seizures of localized onset G40.009  
intractable G40.019  
with status epilepticus G40.011  
without status epilepticus G40.019  
not intractable G40.009  
with status epilepticus G40.001  
without status epilepticus G40.009  
symptomatic  
with complex partial seizures G40.209  
intractable G40.219  
with status epilepticus G40.211  
without status epilepticus G40.219  
not intractable G40.209  
with status epilepticus G40.201  
without status epilepticus G40.209  
with simple partial seizures G40.109  
intractable G40.119  
with status epilepticus G40.111  
without status epilepticus G40.119  
not intractable G40.109  
with status epilepticus G40.101  
without status epilepticus G40.109  
specified NEC G40.802  
intractable G40.804  
with status epilepticus G40.803  
without status epilepticus G40.804  
not intractable G40.802  
with status epilepticus G40.801  
without status epilepticus G40.802  
tonic (-clonic) — see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC  
twilight F05  
uncinate (gyrus) — see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with complex partial seizures  
Unverricht (-Lundborg) (familial myoclonic) — see Epilepsy, generalized, idiopathic  
visceral — see Epilepsy, specified NEC  
visual — see Epilepsy, specified NEC

**Epiloia** Q85.1

**Epimenorrhea** N92.0

**Epipharyngitis** — see Nasopharyngitis

**Ephora** H04.20   
due to  
excess lacrimation H04.21   
insufficient drainage H04.22

**Epiphyseal arrest** — see Arrest, epiphyseal

**Epiphyseolysis**, epiphysiolysis — see Osteochondropathy

**Epiphysitis** (see also Osteochondropathy)  
juvenile M92.9  
syphilitic (congenital) A50.02

**Epiplocele** — see Hernia, abdomen

**Epiploitis** — see Peritonitis

**Epiplosarcomphalocoele** — see Hernia, umbilicus

**Epicleritis** (suppurative) H15.10   
in (due to)  
syphilis A52.71  
tuberculosis A18.51  
nodular H15.12   
periodica fugax H15.11   
angioneurotic — see Edema, angioneurotic  
syphilitic (late) A52.71  
tuberculous A18.51

**Episode**  
affective, mixed F39

Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

## Episode - Esophagitis

## Episode — continued

depersonalization (in neurotic state) F48.1  
depressive F32.9  
  major F32.9  
  mild F32.0  
  moderate F32.1  
  severe (without psychotic symptoms) F32.2  
    with psychotic symptoms F32.3  
recurrent F33.9  
  brief F33.8  
  specified NEC F32.89  
hypomanic F30.8  
manic F30.9  
  with  
    psychotic symptoms F30.2  
    remission (full) F30.4  
    partial F30.3  
  other specified F30.8  
  recurrent F31.89  
  without psychotic symptoms F30.10  
    mild F30.11  
    moderate F30.12  
    severe (without psychotic symptoms) F30.13  
    with psychotic symptoms F30.2  
psychotic F23  
  organic F06.8  
  schizophrenic (acute) NEC, brief F23

**Epispadias** (female) (male) Q64.0

**Episplenitis** D73.89

**Epistaxis** (multiple) R04.0  
  hereditary I78.0  
  vicarious menstruation N94.89

**Epithelioma** (malignant) — see also Neoplasm, malignant, by site  
  adenoides cysticum — see Neoplasm, skin, benign basal cell — see Neoplasm, skin, malignant  
  benign — see Neoplasm, benign, by site  
  Bowen's — see Neoplasm, skin, in situ  
  calcifying, of Malherbe — see Neoplasm, skin, benign external site — see Neoplasm, skin, malignant  
  intraepidermal, Jadassohn — see Neoplasm, skin, benign  
  squamous cell — see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

**Epitheliomatosis** pigmented Q82.1

**Epitheliopathy**, multifocal placoid pigment H30.14 ☑

**Epithelium**, epithelial — see condition

**Epituberculosis** (with atelectasis) (allergic) A15.7

**Eponychia** Q84.6

**Epstein's**  
  nephrosis or syndrome — see Nephrosis  
  pearl K09.8

**Epulis** (gingiva) (fibrous) (giant cell) K06.8

**Equinia** A24.0

**Equinovarus** (congenital) (talipes) Q66.0  
  acquired — see Deformity, limb, clubfoot

**Equivalent**  
  convulsive (abdominal) — see Epilepsy, specified  
  NEC  
  epileptic (psychic) — see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with complex partial seizures

**Erb** (-Duchenne) paralysis (birth injury) (newborn) P14.0

**Erb-Goldflam** disease or syndrome G70.00  
  with exacerbation (acute) G70.01  
  in crisis G70.01

**Erb's**  
  disease G71.02  
  palsy, paralysis (brachial) (birth) (newborn) P14.0  
  spinal (spastic) syphilitic A52.17  
  pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy G71.02

**Erdheim's** syndrome (acromegalic macrospondylitis) E22.0

**Erection**, painful (persistent) — see Priapism

**Ergosterol** deficiency (vitamin D) E55.9  
  with  
    adult osteomalacia M83.8  
    rickets — see Rickets

**Ergotism** (see also Poisoning, food, noxious, plant)  
  from ergot used as drug (migraine therapy) — see Table of Drugs and Chemicals

**Erosio** interdigitalis blastomycetica B37.2

**Erosion**

## Erosion — continued

cornea (nontraumatic) — see Ulcer, cornea  
  recurrent H18.83 ☑  
  traumatic — see Abrasion, cornea  
dental (idiopathic) (occupational) (due to diet, drugs or vomiting) K03.2  
duodenum, postpyloric — see Ulcer, duodenum  
esophagus K22.10  
  with bleeding K22.11  
gastric — see Ulcer, stomach  
gastrojejunal — see Ulcer, gastrojejunal  
implanted mesh — see Complications, mesh  
intestine K63.3  
lymphatic vessel I89.8  
pylorus, pyloric (ulcer) — see Ulcer, stomach  
spine, aneurysmal A52.09  
stomach — see Ulcer, stomach  
subcutaneous device pocket  
  nervous system prosthetic device, implant, or  
    graft T85.890 ☑  
  other internal prosthetic device, implant, or  
    graft T85.898 ☑  
teeth (idiopathic) (occupational) (due to diet, drugs or vomiting) K03.2  
urethra N36.8  
uterus N85.8

**Erotomania** F52.8

**Error**  
  metabolism, inborn - see Disorder, metabolism  
  refractive — see Disorder, refraction

**Eruclation** R14.2  
  nervous or psychogenic F45.8

**Eruption**  
  creeping B76.9  
  drug (generalized) (taken internally) L27.0  
  fixed L27.1  
  in contact with skin — see Dermatitis, due to drugs  
  localized L27.1  
  Hutchinson, summer L56.4  
  Kaposi's varicelliform B00.0  
  napkin L22  
  polymorphous light (sun) L56.4  
  recalcitrant pustular L13.8  
  ringed R23.8  
  skin (nonspecific) R21  
    creeping (meaning hookworm) B76.9  
    due to inoculation/vaccination (generalized) (see also Dermatitis, due to, vaccine) L27.0  
    localized L27.1  
    erysipeloid A26.0  
    feigned L98.1  
    Kaposi's varicelliform B00.0  
    lichenoid L28.0  
    meaning dermatitis — see Dermatitis  
    toxic NEC L53.0  
  tooth, teeth, abnormal (incomplete) (late) (premature) (sequence) K00.6  
  vesicular R23.8

**Erysipelas** (gangrenous) (infantile) (newborn) (phlegmonous) (suppurative) A46  
  external ear A46 [H62.40]  
  puerperal, postpartum O86.89

**Erysipeloid** A26.9  
  cutaneous (Rosenbach's) A26.0  
  disseminated A26.8  
  sepsis A26.7  
  specified NEC A26.8

**Erythema**, erythematous (infectious) (inflammation) L53.9  
  ab igne L59.0  
  annulare (centrifugum) (rheumaticum) L53.1  
  arthriticum epidemicum A25.1  
  brucellum — see Brucellosis  
  chronic figurate NEC L53.3  
  chronicum migrans (Borrelia burgdorferi) A69.20  
  diaper L22  
  due to  
    chemical NEC L53.0  
    in contact with skin L24.5  
    drug (internal use) — see Dermatitis, due to, drugs  
    elevatum diutinum L95.1  
    endemic E52  
    epidemic, arthritic A25.1  
    figuratum perstans L53.3  
    gluteal L22  
    heat - code by site under Burn, first degree  
    ichthyosiforme congenitum bullous Q80.3  
    in diseases classified elsewhere L54  
    induratum (nontuberculous) L52  
    tuberculous A18.4

## Erythema — continued

infectiosum B08.3  
intertrigo L30.4  
iris L51.9  
marginatum L53.2  
  in (due to) acute rheumatic fever I00  
medicamentosum — see Dermatitis, due to, drugs  
migrans A26.0  
  chronicum A69.20  
  tongue K14.1  
multiforme (major) (minor) L51.9  
  bullous, bullous L51.1  
  conjunctiva L51.1  
  nonbullous L51.0  
  pemphigoides L12.0  
  specified NEC L51.8  
napkin L22  
neonatorum P83.88  
  toxic P83.1  
nodosum L52  
  tuberculous A18.4  
palmar L53.8  
pernio T69.1 ☑  
rash, newborn P83.88  
scarlatiniform (recurrent) (exfoliative) L53.8  
solare L55.0  
specified NEC L53.8  
toxic, toxicum NEC L53.0  
  newborn P83.1  
  tuberculous (primary) A18.4

**Erythematous**, erythematous — see condition

**Erythralgia** (primary) I73.81

**Erythralgia** I73.81

**Erythrasma** L08.1

**Erythredema** (polyneuropathy) — see Poisoning, mercury

**Erythremia** (acute) C94.0 ☑  
  chronic D45  
  secondary D75.1

**Erythroblastopenia** (see also Aplasia, red cell) D60.9  
  congenital D61.01

**Erythroblastophthisis** D61.09

**Erythroblastosis** (fetalis) (newborn) P55.9  
  due to  
    ABO (antibodies) (incompatibility) (isoimmunization) P55.1  
    Rh (antibodies) (incompatibility) (isoimmunization) P55.0

**Erythrocyanosis** (crurum) I73.89

**Erythrocythemia** — see Erythremia

**Erythrocytosis** (megalosplenic) (secondary) D75.1  
  familial D75.0  
  oval, hereditary — see Elliptocytosis  
  secondary D75.1  
  stress D75.1

**Erythroderma** (secondary) (see also Erythema) L53.9  
  bullous ichthyosiform, congenital Q80.3  
  desquamativum L21.1  
  ichthyosiform, congenital (bullous) Q80.3  
  neonatorum P83.88  
  psoriaticum L40.8

**Erythrodysesthesia**, palmar plantar (PPE) L27.1

**Erythrogenesis** imperfecta D61.09

**Erythroleukemia** C94.0 ☑

**Erythromelalgia** I73.81

**Erythrophagocytosis** D75.89

**Erythrophobia** F40.298

**Erythroplakia**, oral epithelium, and tongue K13.29

**Erythroplasia** (Queyrat) D07.4  
  specified site — see Neoplasm, skin, in situ  
  unspecified site D07.4

**Escherichia coli** (E. coli), as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.20  
  non-O157 Shiga toxin-producing (with known O group) B96.22  
  non-Shiga toxin-producing B96.29  
  O157 with confirmation of Shiga toxin when H antigen is unknown, or is not H7 B96.21  
  O157:H- (nonmotile) with confirmation of Shiga toxin B96.21  
  O157:H7 with or without confirmation of Shiga toxin-production B96.21  
  Shiga toxin-producing (with unspecified O group) (STEC) B96.23  
  O157 B96.21  
  O157:H7 with or without confirmation of Shiga toxin-production B96.21  
  specified NEC B96.22  
  specified NEC B96.29

**Esophagismus** K22.4

**Esophagitis** (acute) (alkaline) (chemical) (chronic) (infectious) (necrotic) (peptic) (postoperative) K20.9



**Esophagitis - Exanthem**

Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

**Esophagitis** — *continued*

candidal B37.81  
 due to gastrointestinal reflux disease K21.0  
 eosinophilic K20.0  
 reflux K21.0  
 specified NEC K20.8  
 tuberculous A18.83  
 ulcerative K22.10  
   with bleeding K22.11

**Esophagocele** K22.5  
**Esophagomalacia** K22.8  
**Esophagospasm** K22.4  
**Esophagostenosis** K22.2  
**Esophagostomiasis** B81.8  
**Esophagotracheal** — *see* condition  
**Esophagus** — *see* condition  
**Esoptoria** H50.51  
   convergence, excess H51.12  
   divergence, insufficiency H51.8

**Esotropia** — *see* Strabismus, convergent concomitant  
**Espundia** B55.2  
**Essential** — *see* condition  
**Esthesioneuroblastoma** C30.0  
**Esthesioneurocytoma** C30.0  
**Esthesioneuroepithelioma** C30.0  
**Esthiomene** A55  
**Estivo-autumnal malaria (fever)** B50.9  
**Estrangement (marital)** Z63.5  
   parent-child NEC Z62.890

**Estriasis** — *see* Myiasis  
**Ethanolism** — *see* Alcoholism  
**Etherism** — *see* Dependence, drug, inhalant  
**Ethmoid, ethmoidal** — *see* condition  
**Ethmoiditis (chronic) (nonpurulent) (purulent)** (*see also* Sinusitis, ethmoidal)  
   influenzal — *see* Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC  
   Woakes' J33.1

**Ethylism** — *see* Alcoholism  
**Eulenbug's disease (congenital paramyotonia)** G71.19  
**Eumycetoma** B47.0  
**Eunuchoidism** E29.1  
   hypogonadotropic E23.0

**European blastomycosis** — *see* Cryptococcosis  
**Eustachian** — *see* condition  
**Evaluation (for) (of)**  
   development state  
     adolescent Z00.3  
     period of  
       delayed growth in childhood Z00.70  
       with abnormal findings Z00.71  
       rapid growth in childhood Z00.2  
     puberty Z00.3  
   growth and developmental state (period of rapid growth) Z00.2  
     delayed growth Z00.70  
     with abnormal findings Z00.71  
   mental health (status) Z00.8  
   requested by authority Z04.6  
   period of  
     delayed growth in childhood Z00.70  
     with abnormal findings Z00.71  
     rapid growth in childhood Z00.2  
   suspected condition — *see* Observation

**Evans syndrome** D69.41  
**Event**  
   apparent life threatening in newborn and infant (ALTE) R68.13  
   brief resolved unexplained event (BRUE) R68.13

**Eventration** (*see also* Hernia, ventral)  
   colon into chest — *see* Hernia, diaphragm  
   diaphragm (congenital) Q79.1

**Eversion**  
   bladder N32.89  
   cervix (uteri) N86  
     with cervicitis N72  
   foot NEC (*see also* Deformity, valgus, ankle)  
     congenital Q66.6  
   punctum lacrimale (postinfectious)  
     (senile) H04.52   
   ureter (meatus) N28.89  
   urethra (meatus) N36.8  
   uterus N81.4

**Evidence**  
   cytologic  
     of malignancy on anal smear R85.614  
     of malignancy on cervical smear R87.614  
     of malignancy on vaginal smear R87.624

**Evisceration**  
   birth injury P15.8  
   traumatic NEC  
   eye — *see* Enucleated eye

**Evulsion** — *see* Avulsion

**Ewing's sarcoma or tumor** — *see* Neoplasm, bone, malignant  
**Examination (for) (following) (general) (of) (routine)** Z00.00  
   with abnormal findings Z00.01  
   abuse, physical (alleged), ruled out  
     adult Z04.71  
     child Z04.72  
   adolescent (development state) Z00.3  
   alleged rape or sexual assault (victim), ruled out  
     adult Z04.41  
     child Z04.42  
   allergy Z01.82  
   annual (adult) (periodic) (physical) Z00.00  
     with abnormal findings Z00.01  
     gynecological Z01.419  
       with abnormal findings Z01.411  
   antibody response Z01.84  
   blood — *see* Examination, laboratory  
   blood pressure Z01.30  
     with abnormal findings Z01.31  
   cancer staging — *see* Neoplasm, malignant, by site  
   cervical Papanicolaou smear Z12.4  
     as part of routine gynecological examination Z01.419  
     with abnormal findings Z01.411  
   child (over 28 days old) Z00.129  
     with abnormal findings Z00.121  
     under 28 days old — *see* Newborn, examination  
   clinical research control or normal comparison (control) (participant) Z00.6  
   contraceptive (drug) maintenance (routine) Z30.8  
     device (intrauterine) Z30.431  
   dental Z01.20  
     with abnormal findings Z01.21  
   developmental — *see* Examination, child  
   donor (potential) Z00.5  
   ear Z01.10  
     with abnormal findings NEC Z01.118  
   eye Z01.00  
     with abnormal findings Z01.01  
   following  
     accident NEC Z04.3  
     transport Z04.1  
     work Z04.2  
   assault, alleged, ruled out  
     adult Z04.71  
     child Z04.72  
   motor vehicle accident Z04.1  
   treatment (for) Z09  
     combined NEC Z09  
       fracture Z09  
       malignant neoplasm Z08  
       malignant neoplasm Z08  
       mental disorder Z09  
       specified condition NEC Z09  
   follow-up (routine) (following) Z09  
   chemotherapy NEC Z09  
     malignant neoplasm Z08  
     fracture Z09  
     malignant neoplasm Z08  
     postpartum Z39.2  
     psychotherapy Z09  
     radiotherapy NEC Z09  
     malignant neoplasm Z08  
     surgery NEC Z09  
     malignant neoplasm Z08  
   forced sexual exploitation Z04.81  
   forced labor exploitation Z04.82  
   gynecological Z01.419  
     with abnormal findings Z01.411  
     for contraceptive maintenance Z30.8  
   health — *see* Examination, medical  
   hearing Z01.10  
     with abnormal findings NEC Z01.118  
   infant or child (over 28 days old) Z00.129  
     with abnormal findings Z00.121  
     following failed hearing screening Z01.110  
   immunity status testing Z01.84  
   laboratory (as part of a general medical examination) Z00.00  
     with abnormal findings Z00.01  
     preprocedural Z01.812  
   lactating mother Z39.1  
   medical (adult) (for) (of) Z00.00  
     with abnormal findings Z00.01  
     administrative purpose only Z02.9  
     specified NEC Z02.89  
   admission to  
     armed forces Z02.3  
     old age home Z02.2

**Examination** — *continued*

medical — *continued*  
   prison Z02.89  
   residential institution Z02.2  
   school Z02.0  
     following illness or medical treatment Z02.0  
   summer camp Z02.89  
   adoption Z02.82  
   blood alcohol or drug level Z02.83  
   camp (summer) Z02.89  
   clinical research, normal subject (control) (participant) Z00.6  
   control subject in clinical research (normal comparison) (participant) Z00.6  
   donor (potential) Z00.5  
   driving license Z02.4  
   general (adult) Z00.00  
     with abnormal findings Z00.01  
   immigration Z02.89  
   insurance purposes Z02.6  
   marriage Z02.89  
   medicolegal reasons NEC Z04.89  
   naturalization Z02.89  
   participation in sport Z02.5  
   paternity testing Z02.81  
   population survey Z00.8  
   pre-employment Z02.1  
   pre-operative — *see* Examination, pre-procedural  
   pre-procedural  
     cardiovascular Z01.810  
     respiratory Z01.811  
     specified NEC Z01.818  
   preschool children  
     for admission to school Z02.0  
   prisoners  
     for entrance into prison Z02.89  
   recruitment for armed forces Z02.3  
   specified NEC Z00.8  
   sport competition Z02.5  
   medicolegal reason NEC Z04.89  
   following  
     forced sexual exploitation Z04.81  
     forced labor exploitation Z04.82  
   newborn — *see* Newborn, examination  
   pelvic (annual) (periodic) Z01.419  
     with abnormal findings Z01.411  
   period of rapid growth in childhood Z00.2  
   periodic (adult) (annual) (routine) Z00.00  
     with abnormal findings Z00.01  
   physical (adult) (*see also* Examination, medical Z00.00)  
   sports Z02.5  
   postpartum  
     immediately after delivery Z39.0  
     routine follow-up Z39.2  
   prenatal (normal pregnancy) (*see also* Pregnancy, normal) Z34.9   
   pre-chemotherapy (antineoplastic) Z01.818  
   pre-procedural (pre-operative)  
     cardiovascular Z01.810  
     laboratory Z01.812  
     respiratory Z01.811  
     specified NEC Z01.818  
   prior to chemotherapy (antineoplastic) Z01.818  
   psychiatric NEC Z00.8  
     follow-up not needing further care Z09  
     requested by authority Z04.6  
   radiological (as part of a general medical examination) Z00.00  
     with abnormal findings Z00.01  
   repeat cervical smear to confirm findings of recent  
     normal smear following initial abnormal smear Z01.42  
   skin (hypersensitivity) Z01.82  
   special (*see also* Examination, by type) Z01.89  
     specified type NEC Z01.89  
     specified type or reason NEC Z04.89  
   teeth Z01.20  
     with abnormal findings Z01.21  
   urine — *see* Examination, laboratory  
   vision Z01.00  
     with abnormal findings Z01.01  
     infant or child (over 28 days old) Z00.129  
     with abnormal findings Z00.121

**Exanthem, exanthema** (*see also* Rash)  
   with enteroviral vesicular stomatitis B08.4  
   Boston A88.0  
   epidemic with meningitis A88.0 [G02]  
   subitum B08.20  
   due to human herpesvirus 6 B08.21  
   due to human herpesvirus 7 B08.22  
   viral, virus B09  
   specified type NEC B08.8



Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

## Excess - Exposure

<p><b>Excess</b>, excessive, excessively</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>alcohol level in blood R78.0</li> <li>androgen (ovarian) E28.1</li> <li>attrition, tooth, teeth K03.0</li> <li>carotene, carotin (dietary) E67.1</li> <li>cold, effects of T69.9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></li> <li>  specified effect NEC T69.8 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></li> <li>convergence H51.12</li> <li>crying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in child, adolescent, or adult R45.83</li> <li>in infant R68.11</li> </ul> </li> <li>development, breast N62</li> <li>divergence H51.8</li> <li>drinking (alcohol) NEC (without dependence) F10.10 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>habitual (continual) (without remission) F10.20</li> </ul> </li> <li>eating R63.2</li> <li>estrogen E28.0</li> <li>fat (<i>see also</i> Obesity) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in heart — <i>see</i> Degeneration, myocardial</li> <li>  localized E65</li> </ul> </li> <li>foreskin N47.8</li> <li>gas R14.0</li> <li>glucagon E16.3</li> <li>heat — <i>see</i> Heat</li> <li>intermaxillary vertical dimension of fully erupted teeth M26.37</li> <li>interocclusal distance of fully erupted teeth M26.37</li> <li>kalium E87.5</li> <li>large <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>colon K59.39</li> <li>congenital Q43.8</li> <li>infant P08.0</li> <li>organ or site, congenital NEC — <i>see</i> Anomaly, by site</li> </ul> </li> <li>long <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>organ or site, congenital NEC — <i>see</i> Anomaly, by site</li> </ul> </li> <li>menstruation (with regular cycle) N92.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>with irregular cycle N92.1</li> </ul> </li> <li>napping Z72.821</li> <li>natrium E87.0</li> <li>number of teeth K00.1</li> <li>nutrient (dietary) NEC R63.2</li> <li>potassium (K) E87.5</li> <li>salivation K11.7</li> <li>secretion (<i>see also</i> Hypersecretion) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>milk O92.6</li> <li>sputum R09.3</li> <li>sweat R61</li> </ul> </li> <li>sexual drive F52.8</li> <li>short <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>organ or site, congenital NEC — <i>see</i> Anomaly, by site</li> <li>umbilical cord in labor or delivery O69.3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></li> </ul> </li> <li>skin L98.7 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>and subcutaneous tissue L98.7</li> <li>eyelid (acquired) — <i>see</i> Blepharochalasis</li> <li>congenital Q10.3</li> </ul> </li> <li>sodium (Na) E87.0</li> <li>spacing of fully erupted teeth M26.32</li> <li>sputum R09.3</li> <li>sweating R61</li> <li>thirst R63.1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>due to deprivation of water T73.1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></li> </ul> </li> <li>tuberosity of jaw M26.07</li> <li>vitamin <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A (dietary) E67.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>administered as drug (prolonged intake) — <i>see</i> Table of Drugs and Chemicals, vitamins, adverse effect</li> <li>overdose or wrong substance given or taken — <i>see</i> Table of Drugs and Chemicals, vitamins, poisoning</li> </ul> </li> <li>D (dietary) E67.3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>administered as drug (prolonged intake) — <i>see</i> Table of Drugs and Chemicals, vitamins, adverse effect</li> <li>overdose or wrong substance given or taken — <i>see</i> Table of Drugs and Chemicals, vitamins, poisoning</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>weight <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>gain R63.5</li> <li>loss R63.4</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>Excitability</b>, abnormal, under minor stress (personality disorder) F60.3</p> <p><b>Excitation</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>anomalous atrioventricular I45.6</li> <li>psychogenic F30.8</li> <li>reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) F30.8</li> </ul>	<p><b>Excitement</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>hypomanic F30.8</li> <li>manic F30.9</li> <li>mental, reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) F30.8</li> <li>state, reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) F30.8</li> </ul> <p><b>Excoriation</b> (traumatic) (<i>see also</i> Abrasion)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>neurotic L98.1</li> <li>skin picking disorder F42.4</li> </ul> <p><b>Exfoliation</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>due to erythematous conditions according to extent of body surface involved L49.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>10-19 percent of body surface L49.1</li> <li>20-29 percent of body surface L49.2</li> <li>30-39 percent of body surface L49.3</li> <li>40-49 percent of body surface L49.4</li> <li>50-59 percent of body surface L49.5</li> <li>60-69 percent of body surface L49.6</li> <li>70-79 percent of body surface L49.7</li> <li>80-89 percent of body surface L49.8</li> <li>90-99 percent of body surface L49.9</li> <li>less than 10 percent of body surface L49.0</li> </ul> </li> <li>teeth, due to systemic causes K08.0</li> </ul> <p><b>Exfoliative</b> — <i>see</i> condition</p> <p><b>Exhaustion</b>, exhaustive (physical) NEC R53.83</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>battle F43.0</li> <li>cardiac — <i>see</i> Failure, heart</li> <li>delirium F43.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cold T69.8 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></li> <li>excessive exertion T73.3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></li> <li>exposure T73.2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></li> <li>neurasthenia F48.8</li> </ul> </li> <li>heart — <i>see</i> Failure, heart</li> <li>heat (<i>see also</i> Heat, exhaustion) T67.5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>salt depletion T67.4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></li> <li>water depletion T67.3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>maternal, complicating delivery O75.81</li> <li>mental F48.8</li> <li>myocardium, myocardial — <i>see</i> Failure, heart</li> <li>nervous F48.8</li> <li>old age R54</li> <li>psychogenic F48.8</li> <li>psychosis F43.0</li> <li>senile R54</li> <li>vital NEC Z73.0</li> </ul> <p><b>Exhibitionism</b> F65.2</p> <p><b>Exocervicitis</b> — <i>see</i> Cervicitis</p> <p><b>Exomphalos</b> Q79.2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>meaning hernia — <i>see</i> Hernia, umbilicus</li> </ul> <p><b>Exophoria</b> H50.52</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>convergence, insufficiency H51.11</li> <li>divergence, excess H51.8</li> </ul> <p><b>Exophthalmos</b> H05.2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>congenital Q15.8</li> <li>constant NEC H05.24 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></li> <li>displacement, globe — <i>see</i> Displacement, globe</li> <li>due to thyrotoxicosis (hyperthyroidism) — <i>see</i> Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter (diffuse)</li> <li>dysthyroid — <i>see</i> Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter (diffuse)</li> <li>goiter — <i>see</i> Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter (diffuse)</li> <li>intermittent NEC H05.25 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></li> <li>malignant — <i>see</i> Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter (diffuse)</li> <li>orbital <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>edema — <i>see</i> Edema, orbit</li> <li>hemorrhage — <i>see</i> Hemorrhage, orbit</li> <li>pulsating NEC H05.26 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></li> <li>thyrotoxic, thyrotropic — <i>see</i> Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter (diffuse)</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>Exostosis</b> (<i>see also</i> Disorder, bone)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cartilaginous — <i>see</i> Neoplasm, bone, benign</li> <li>congenital (multiple) Q78.6</li> <li>external ear canal H61.81 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></li> <li>gonococcal A54.49</li> <li>jaw (bone) M27.8</li> <li>multiple, congenital Q78.6</li> <li>orbit H05.35 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></li> <li>osteocartilaginous — <i>see</i> Neoplasm, bone, benign</li> <li>syphilitic A52.77</li> </ul> <p><b>Exotropia</b> — <i>see</i> Strabismus, divergent concomitant</p> <p><b>Explanation</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>investigation finding Z71.2</li> <li>medication Z71.89</li> </ul> <p><b>Exposure</b> (to) (<i>see also</i> Contact, with) T75.89 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>acarasis Z20.7</li> <li>AIDS virus Z20.6</li> <li>air pollution Z77.110</li> <li>algae and algae toxins Z77.121</li> </ul>	<p><b>Exposure</b> — <i>continued</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>algae bloom Z77.121</li> <li>anthrax Z20.810</li> <li>aromatic amines Z77.020</li> <li>aromatic (hazardous) compounds NEC Z77.028</li> <li>aromatic dyes NOS Z77.028</li> <li>arsenic Z77.010</li> <li>asbestos Z77.090</li> <li>bacterial disease NEC Z20.818</li> <li>benzene Z77.021</li> <li>blue-green algae bloom Z77.121</li> <li>body fluids (potentially hazardous) Z77.21</li> <li>brown tide Z77.121</li> <li>chemicals (chiefly nonmedicinal) (hazardous) NEC Z77.098</li> <li>cholera Z20.09</li> <li>chromium compounds Z77.018</li> <li>cold, effects of T69.9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>specified effect NEC T69.8 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></li> </ul> </li> <li>communicable disease Z20.9</li> <li>bacterial NEC Z20.818 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>specified NEC Z20.89</li> </ul> </li> <li>viral NEC Z20.828</li> <li>Zika virus Z20.821</li> <li>cyanobacteria bloom Z77.121</li> <li>disaster Z65.5</li> <li>discrimination Z60.5</li> <li>dyes Z77.098</li> <li>effects of T73.9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></li> <li>environmental tobacco smoke (acute) (chronic) Z77.22</li> <li>Escherichia coli (E. coli) Z20.01</li> <li>exhaustion due to T73.2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></li> <li>fiberglass — <i>see</i> Table of Drugs and Chemicals, fiberglass</li> <li>German measles Z20.4</li> <li>gonorrhoea Z20.2</li> <li>hazardous metals NEC Z77.018</li> <li>hazardous substances NEC Z77.29</li> <li>hazards in the physical environment NEC Z77.128</li> <li>hazards to health NEC Z77.9</li> <li>human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z20.6</li> <li>human T-lymphotropic virus type-1 (HTLV-1) Z20.89</li> <li>implanted <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>mesh — <i>see</i> Complications, mesh</li> <li>prosthetic materials NEC — <i>see</i> Complications, prosthetic materials NEC</li> </ul> </li> <li>infestation (parasitic) NEC Z20.7</li> <li>intestinal infectious disease NEC Z20.09 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Escherichia coli (E. coli) Z20.01</li> </ul> </li> <li>lead Z77.011</li> <li>meningococcus Z20.811</li> <li>mold (toxic) Z77.120</li> <li>nickel dust Z77.018</li> <li>noise Z77.122</li> <li>occupational <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>air contaminants NEC Z57.39</li> <li>dust Z57.2</li> <li>environmental tobacco smoke Z57.31</li> <li>extreme temperature Z57.6</li> <li>noise Z57.0</li> <li>radiation Z57.1</li> <li>risk factors Z57.9 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>specified NEC Z57.8</li> </ul> </li> <li>toxic agents (gases) (liquids) (solids) (vapors) in agriculture Z57.4</li> <li>toxic agents (gases) (liquids) (solids) (vapors) in industry NEC Z57.5</li> <li>vibration Z57.7</li> </ul> </li> <li>parasitic disease NEC Z20.7</li> <li>pediculosis Z20.7</li> <li>persecution Z60.5</li> <li>pfisteria piscicida Z77.121</li> <li>poliomyelitis Z20.89</li> <li>polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons Z77.028</li> <li>pollution <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>air Z77.110</li> <li>environmental NEC Z77.118</li> <li>soil Z77.112</li> <li>water Z77.111</li> </ul> </li> <li>prenatal (drugs) (toxic chemicals) — <i>see</i> Newborn, affected by, noxious substances transmitted via placenta or breast milk</li> <li>rabies Z20.3</li> <li>radiation, naturally occurring NEC Z77.123</li> <li>radon Z77.123</li> <li>red tide (Florida) Z77.121</li> <li>rubella Z20.4</li> <li>second hand tobacco smoke (acute) (chronic) Z77.22 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in the perinatal period P96.81</li> </ul> </li> <li>sexually-transmitted disease Z20.2</li> </ul>
---	--	---

## Exposure - Failure

Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

## Exposure — continued

smallpox (laboratory) Z20.89  
 syphilis Z20.2  
 terrorism Z65.4  
 torture Z65.4  
 tuberculosis Z20.1  
 uranium Z77.012  
 varicella Z20.820  
 venereal disease Z20.2  
 viral disease NEC Z20.828  
 war Z65.5  
 water pollution Z77.111  
 Zika virus Z20.821

**Exsanguination** — see Hemorrhage

## Exstrophy

abdominal contents Q45.8  
 bladder Q64.10  
 cloacal Q64.12  
 specified type NEC Q64.19  
 supravescical fissure Q64.11

**Extensive** — see condition

**Extra** (see also Accessory)

marker chromosomes (normal individual) Q92.61  
 in abnormal individual Q92.62  
 rib Q76.6  
 cervical Q76.5

**Extrasystoles** (supraventricular) I49.49

atrial I49.1

auricular I49.1

junctional I49.2

ventricular I49.3

**Extruterine** gestation or pregnancy — see Pregnancy,

by site

## Extravasation

blood R58  
 chyle into mesentery I89.8  
 pelviclyceal N13.8  
 pyelosinus N13.8  
 urine (from ureter) R39.0  
 vesicant agent  
 antineoplastic chemotherapy T80.810 [X]  
 other agent NEC T80.818 [X]

**Extremity** — see condition, limb

**Extrophy** — see Exstrophy

## Extroversion

bladder Q64.19  
 uterus N81.4  
 complicating delivery O71.2  
 postpartal (old) N81.4

**Extruded** tooth (teeth) M26.34

## Extrusion

breast implant (prosthetic) T85.42 [X]  
 eye implant (globe) (ball) T85.328 [X]  
 intervertebral disc — see Displacement,  
 intervertebral disc  
 ocular lens implant (prosthetic) — see  
 Complications, intraocular lens  
 vitreous — see Prolapse, vitreous

## Exudate

pleural — see Effusion, pleura  
 retina H35.89

**Exudative** — see condition

**Eye, eyeball, eyelid** — see condition

**Eyestrain** — see Disturbance, vision, subjective

**Eyeworm** disease of Africa B74.3

## F

**Faber's syndrome** (achlorhydric anemia) D50.9

**Fabry** (-Anderson) disease E75.21

**Faciocephalgia**, autonomic (see also Neuropathy,  
 peripheral, autonomic) G90.09

## Factor (s)

psychic, associated with diseases classified  
 elsewhere F54  
 psychological  
 affecting physical conditions F54  
 or behavioral  
 affecting general medical condition F54  
 associated with disorders or diseases classified  
 elsewhere F54

**Fahr** disease (of brain) G23.8

**Fahr Volhard** disease (of kidney) I12. [X]

## Failure, failed

abortion — see Abortion, attempted  
 aortic (valve) I35.8  
 rheumatic I06.8  
 attempted abortion — see Abortion, attempted  
 biventricular I50.82  
 due to left heart failure I50.814

## Failure — continued

bone marrow — see Anemia, aplastic  
 cardiac — see Failure, heart  
 cardiorenal (chronic) (see also Failure, renal, and  
 Failure, heart) I50.9  
 hypertensive I13.2  
 cardiorespiratory (see also Failure, heart) R09.2  
 cardiovascular (chronic) — see Failure, heart  
 cerebrovascular I67.9  
 cervical dilatation in labor O62.0  
 circulation, circulatory (peripheral) R57.9  
 newborn P29.89  
 compensation — see Disease, heart  
 compliance with medical treatment or regimen —  
 see Noncompliance  
 congestive — see Failure, heart, congestive  
 dental implant (endosseous) M27.69  
 due to  
 failure of dental prosthesis M27.63  
 lack of attached gingiva M27.62  
 occlusal trauma (poor prosthetic  
 design) M27.62  
 parafunctional habits M27.62  
 periodontal infection (peri-implantitis) M27.62  
 poor oral hygiene M27.62  
 osseointegration M27.61  
 due to  
 complications of systemic disease M27.61  
 poor bone quality M27.61  
 iatrogenic M27.61  
 post-osseointegration  
 biological M27.62  
 due to complications of systemic  
 disease M27.62  
 iatrogenic M27.62  
 mechanical M27.63  
 pre-integration M27.61  
 pre-osseointegration M27.61  
 specified NEC M27.69  
 descent of head (at term) of pregnancy  
 (mother) O32.4 [X]  
 endosseous dental implant — see Failure, dental  
 implant  
 engagement of head (term of pregnancy)  
 (mother) O32.4 [X]  
 erection (penile) (see also Dysfunction, sexual, male,  
 erectile) N52.9  
 nonorganic F52.21  
 examination (s), anxiety concerning Z55.2  
 expansion terminal respiratory units (newborn)  
 (primary) P28.0  
 forceps NOS (with subsequent cesarean  
 delivery) O66.5  
 gain weight (child over 28 days old) R62.51  
 adult R62.7  
 newborn P92.6  
 genital response (male) F52.21  
 female F52.22  
 heart (acute) (senile) (sudden) I50.9  
 with  
 acute pulmonary edema — see Failure,  
 ventricular, left  
 decompensation (see also Failure, heart, by  
 type as diastolic or systolic, acute and  
 chronic) I50.9  
 dilatation — see Disease, heart  
 normal ejection fraction — see Failure, heart,  
 diastolic  
 preserved ejection fraction — see Failure, heart,  
 diastolic  
 reduced ejection fraction — see Failure, heart,  
 systolic  
 arteriosclerotic I70.90  
 biventricular I50.82  
 due to left heart failure I50.814  
 combined left-right sided I50.82  
 due to left heart failure I50.814  
 compensated (see also Failure, heart, by type as  
 diastolic or systolic, chronic) I50.9  
 complicating  
 anesthesia (general) (local) or other sedation  
 in labor and delivery O74.2  
 in pregnancy O29.12 [X]  
 postpartum, puerperal O89.1  
 delivery (cesarean) (instrumental) O75.4  
 congestive I50.9  
 with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)  
 active I01.8  
 inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.81  
 newborn P29.0  
 rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with  
 chorea) I09.81

## Failure — continued

heart — continued  
 active or acute I01.8  
 with chorea I02.0  
 decompensated (see also Failure, heart, by type as  
 diastolic or systolic, acute and chronic) I50.9  
 degenerative — see Degeneration, myocardial  
 diastolic (congestive) (left ventricular) I50.30  
 acute (congestive) I50.31  
 and (on) chronic (congestive) I50.33  
 chronic (congestive) I50.32  
 and (on) acute (congestive) I50.33  
 combined with systolic (congestive) I50.40  
 acute (congestive) I50.41  
 and (on) chronic (congestive) I50.43  
 chronic (congestive) I50.42  
 and (on) acute (congestive) I50.43  
 due to presence of cardiac prosthesis I97.13 [X]  
 end stage (see also Failure, heart, by type as  
 diastolic or systolic, chronic) I50.84  
 following cardiac surgery I97.13 [X]  
 high output NOS I50.83  
 hypertensive — see Hypertension, heart  
 left (ventricular) (see also Failure, ventricular, left)  
 combined diastolic and systolic — see Failure,  
 heart, diastolic, combined with systolic  
 diastolic — see Failure, heart, diastolic  
 systolic — see Failure, heart, systolic  
 low output (syndrome) NOS I50.9  
 newborn P29.0  
 organic — see Disease, heart  
 peripartum O90.3  
 postprocedural I97.13 [X]  
 rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) I09.9  
 right (isolated) (ventricular) I50.810  
 acute I50.811  
 and (on) chronic I50.813  
 chronic I50.812  
 and acute I50.813  
 secondary to left heart failure I50.814  
 specified NEC I50.89  
 Note: heart failure stages A, B, C, and D are based  
 on the American College of Cardiology and  
 American Heart Association stages of heart  
 failure, which complement and should not be  
 confused with the New York Heart Association  
 Classification of Heart Failure, into Class I, Class  
 II, Class III, and Class IV  
 stage A Z91.89  
 stage B (see also Failure, heart, by type as diastolic  
 or systolic) I50.9  
 stage C (see also Failure, heart, by type as diastolic  
 or systolic) I50.9  
 stage D (see also Failure, heart, by type as diastolic  
 or systolic, chronic) I50.84  
 systolic (congestive) (left ventricular) I50.20  
 acute (congestive) I50.21  
 and (on) chronic (congestive) I50.23  
 chronic (congestive) I50.22  
 and (on) acute (congestive) I50.23  
 combined with diastolic (congestive) I50.40  
 acute (congestive) I50.41  
 and (on) chronic (congestive) I50.43  
 chronic (congestive) I50.42  
 and (on) acute (congestive) I50.43  
 thyrotropic (see also Thyrotoxicosis) E05.90 [I43]  
 with  
 high output (see also Thyrotoxicosis) I50.83  
 thyroid storm E05.91 [I43]  
 high output (see also Thyrotoxicosis) I50.83  
 valvular — see Endocarditis  
 hepatic K72.90  
 with coma K72.91  
 acute or subacute K72.00  
 with coma K72.01  
 due to drugs K71.10  
 with coma K71.11  
 alcoholic (acute) (chronic) (subacute) K70.40  
 with coma K70.41  
 chronic K72.10  
 with coma K72.11  
 due to drugs (acute) (subacute)  
 (chronic) K71.10  
 with coma K71.11  
 due to drugs (acute) (subacute) (chronic) K71.10  
 with coma K71.11  
 postprocedural K91.82  
 hepatorenal K76.7  
 induction (of labor) O61.9  
 abortion — see Abortion, attempted  
 by  
 oxytocic drugs O61.0  
 prostaglandins O61.0

Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

Failure - Feer's

**Failure** — *continued*

induction — *continued*  
 instrumental O61.1  
 mechanical O61.1  
 medical O61.0  
 specified NEC O61.8  
 surgical O61.1

intubation during anesthesia T88.4   
 in pregnancy O29.6   
 labor and delivery O74.7  
 postpartum, puerperal O89.6  
 involution, thymus (gland) E32.0  
 kidney (see also Disease, kidney, chronic) N19  
 acute (see also Failure, renal, acute) N17.9-  
 diabetic — see E08-E13 with .22  
 lactation (complete) O92.3  
 partial O92.4  
 Leydig's cell, adult E29.1  
 liver — see Failure, hepatic  
 menstruation at puberty N91.0  
 mitral I05.8  
 myocardial, myocardium (see also Failure,  
 heart) I50.9  
 chronic (see also Failure, heart, congestive) I50.9  
 congestive (see also Failure, heart,  
 congestive) I50.9  
 orgasm (female) (psychogenic) F52.31  
 male F52.32  
 ovarian (primary) E28.39  
 iatrogenic E89.40  
 asymptomatic E89.40  
 symptomatic E89.41  
 postprocedural (postablative) (postirradiation)  
 (postsurgical) E89.40  
 asymptomatic E89.40  
 symptomatic E89.41  
 ovulation causing infertility N97.0  
 polyglandular, autoimmune E31.0  
 prosthetic joint implant — see Complications, joint  
 prosthesis, mechanical, breakdown, by site  
 renal N19  
 with  
 tubular necrosis (acute) N17.0  
 acute N17.9  
 with  
 cortical necrosis N17.1  
 medullary necrosis N17.2  
 tubular necrosis N17.0  
 specified NEC N17.8  
 chronic N18.9  
 hypertensive — see Hypertension, kidney  
 congenital P96.0  
 end stage (chronic) N18.6  
 due to hypertension I12.0  
 following  
 abortion — see Abortion by type complicated  
 by specified condition NEC  
 crushing T79.5   
 ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4  
 labor and delivery (acute) O90.4  
 hypertensive — see Hypertension, kidney  
 postprocedural N99.0  
 respiration, respiratory J96.90  
 with  
 hypercapnia J96.92  
 hypercarbia J96.02  
 hypoxia J96.91  
 acute J96.00  
 with  
 hypercapnia J96.02  
 hypercarbia J96.02  
 hypoxia J96.01  
 center G93.89  
 acute and (on) chronic J96.20  
 with  
 hypercapnia J96.22  
 hypercarbia J96.22  
 hypoxia J96.21  
 chronic J96.10  
 with  
 hypercapnia J96.12  
 hypercarbia J96.12  
 hypoxia J96.11  
 newborn P28.5  
 postprocedural (acute) J95.821  
 acute and chronic J95.822

rotation  
 cecum Q43.3  
 colon Q43.3  
 intestine Q43.3  
 kidney Q63.2

**Failure** — *continued*

sedation (conscious) (moderate) during  
 procedure T88.52   
 history of Z92.83  
 segmentation (see also Fusion)  
 fingers — see Syndactylism, complex, fingers  
 vertebra Q76.49  
 with scoliosis Q76.3  
 seminiferous tubule, adult E29.1  
 senile (general) R54  
 sexual arousal (male) F52.21  
 female F52.22  
 testicular endocrine function E29.1  
 to thrive (child over 28 days old) R62.51  
 adult R62.7  
 newborn P92.6  
 transplant T86.92  
 bone T86.831  
 marrow T86.02  
 cornea T86.841  
 heart T86.22  
 with lung (s) T86.32  
 intestine T86.851  
 kidney T86.12  
 liver T86.42  
 lung (s) T86.811  
 with heart T86.32  
 pancreas T86.891  
 skin (allograft) (autograft) T86.821  
 specified organ or tissue NEC T86.891  
 stem cell (peripheral blood) (umbilical cord) T86.5  
 trial of labor (with subsequent cesarean  
 delivery) O66.40  
 following previous cesarean delivery O66.41  
 tubal ligation N99.89  
 urinary — see Disease, kidney, chronic  
 vacuum extraction NOS (with subsequent cesarean  
 delivery) O66.5  
 vasectomy N99.89  
 ventouse NOS (with subsequent cesarean  
 delivery) O66.5  
 ventricular (see also Failure, heart) I50.9  
 left (see also Failure, heart, left) I50.1  
 with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)  
 active I01.8  
 with chorea I02.0  
 inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.81  
 rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with  
 chorea) I09.81  
 active or acute I01.8  
 with chorea I02.0  
 right — see Failure, heart, right  
 vital centers, newborn P91.88

**Fainting** (fit) R55  
**Fallen** arches — see Deformity, limb, flat foot  
**Falling**, falls (repeated) R29.6  
 any organ or part — see Prolapse  
**Fallopian**  
 insufflation Z31.41  
 tube — see condition  
**Fallop's**  
 pentalogy Q21.8  
 tetrad or tetralogy Q21.3  
 triad or trilogy Q22.3  
**False** (see also condition)  
 croup J38.5  
 joint — see Nonunion, fracture  
 labor (pains) O47.9  
 at or after 37 completed weeks of gestation O47.1  
 before 37 completed weeks of gestation O47.0   
 passage, urethra (prostatic) N36.5  
 pregnancy F45.8  
**Family**, familial (see also condition)  
 disruption Z63.8  
 involving divorce or separation Z63.5  
 Li-Fraumeni (syndrome) Z15.01  
 planning advice Z30.09  
 problem Z63.9  
 specified NEC Z63.8  
 retinoblastoma C69.2   
**Famine** (effects of) T73.0   
 edema — see Malnutrition, severe  
**Fanconi** (-de Toni)(-Debré) syndrome E72.09  
 with cystinosis E72.04  
**Fanconi's** anemia (congenital pancytopenia) D61.09  
**Farber's** disease or syndrome E75.29  
**Farcy** A24.0  
**Farmer's**  
 lung J67.0  
 skin L57.8  
**Farsightedness** — see Hypermetropia  
**Fascia** — see condition

**Fasciculation** R25.3

**Fasciitis** M72.9  
 diffuse (eosinophilic) M35.4  
 infective M72.8  
 necrotizing M72.6  
 necrotizing M72.6  
 nodular M72.4  
 perirenal (with ureteral obstruction) N13.5  
 with infection N13.6  
 plantar M72.2  
 specified NEC M72.8  
 traumatic (old) M72.8  
 current - code by site under Sprain  
**Fascioliasis** B66.3  
**Fasciolopsis**, fasciolopsiasis (intestinal) B66.5  
**Fascioscapulothoracic** myopathy G71.02  
**Fast** pulse R00.0  
**Fat**  
 embolism — see Embolism, fat  
 excessive (see also Obesity)  
 in heart — see Degeneration, myocardial  
 in stool R19.5  
 localized (pad) E65  
 heart — see Degeneration, myocardial  
 knee M79.4  
 retropatellar M79.4  
 necrosis  
 breast N64.1  
 mesentery K65.4  
 omentum K65.4  
 pad E65  
 knee M79.4  
**Fatigue** R53.83  
 auditory deafness — see Deafness  
 chronic R53.82  
 combat F43.0  
 general R53.83  
 psychogenic F48.8  
 heat (transient) T67.6   
 muscle M62.89  
 myocardium — see Failure, heart  
 neoplasm-related R53.0  
 nervous, neurosis F48.8  
 operational F48.8  
 psychogenic (general) F48.8  
 senile R54  
 voice R49.8  
**Fatness** — see Obesity  
**Fatty** (see also condition)  
 apron E65  
 degeneration — see Degeneration, fatty  
 heart (enlarged) — see Degeneration, myocardial  
 liver NEC K76.0  
 alcoholic K70.0  
 nonalcoholic K76.0  
 necrosis — see Degeneration, fatty  
**Fauces** — see condition  
**Fauchard's** disease (periodontitis) — see Periodontitis  
**Faucitis** J02.9  
**Favism** (anemia) D55.0  
**Favus** — see Dermatophytosis  
**Fazio-Londe** disease or syndrome G12.1  
**Fear** complex or reaction F40.9  
**Fear** of — see Phobia  
**Fear**d complaint unfounded Z71.1  
**Febris**, febrile (see also Fever)  
 flava (see also Fever, yellow) A95.9  
 melitensis A23.0  
 pestis — see Plague  
 recurrens — see Fever, relapsing  
 rubra A38.9  
**Fecal**  
 incontinence R15.9  
 smearing R15.1  
 soiling R15.1  
 urgency R15.2  
**Fecolith** (impaction) K56.41  
 appendix K38.1  
 congenital P76.8  
**Fede's** disease K14.0  
**Feeble** rapid pulse due to shock following injury T79.4  
  
**Feeble-minded** F70  
**Feeding**  
 difficulties R63.3  
 problem R63.3  
 newborn P92.9  
 specified NEC P92.8  
 nonorganic (adult) — see Disorder, eating  
**Feeling** (of)  
 foreign body in throat R09.89  
**Feer's** disease — see Poisoning, mercury



## Feet - Fever

Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

**Feet** — see condition  
**Feigned illness** Z76.5  
**Feil-Klippel syndrome** (brevicollis) Q76.1  
**Feinmesser's** (hidrotic) ectodermal dysplasia Q82.4  
**Felinophobia** F40.218  
**Felon** (see also Cellulitis, digit)  
 with lymphangitis — see Lymphangitis, acute, digit  
**Felty's syndrome** M05.00  
 ankle M05.07   
 elbow M05.02   
 foot joint M05.07   
 hand joint M05.04   
 hip M05.05   
 knee M05.06   
 multiple site M05.09  
 shoulder M05.01   
 vertebra — see Spondylitis, ankylosing  
 wrist M05.03   
**Female genital cutting status** — see Female genital mutilation status (FGM)  
**Female genital mutilation status (FGM)** N90.810  
 specified NEC N90.818  
 type I (clitrectomy status) N90.811  
 type II (clitrectomy with excision of labia minora status) N90.812  
 type III (infibulation status) N90.813  
 type IV N90.818  
**Femur, femoral** — see condition  
**Fenestration, fenestrated** (see also Imperfect, closure)  
 aortic-pulmonary Q21.4  
 cusps, heart valve NEC Q24.8  
 pulmonary Q22.3  
 pulmonic cusps Q22.3  
**Fernell's disease** (aortic aneurysm) I71.9  
**Fertile eunuch syndrome** E23.0  
**Fetid**  
 breath R19.6  
 sweat L75.0  
**Fetishism** F65.0  
 transvestic F65.1  
**Fetus, fetal** (see also condition)  
 alcohol syndrome (dysmorphic) Q86.0  
 compressus O31.0   
 hydantoin syndrome Q86.1  
 lung tissue P28.0  
 papyraceous O31.0   
**Fever** (inanimation) (of unknown origin) (persistent) (with chills) (with rigor) R50.9  
 abortus A23.1  
 Aden (dengue) A90  
 African tick-borne A68.1  
 American  
 mountain (tick) A93.2  
 spotted A77.0  
 aphthous B08.8  
 arbovirus, arboviral A94  
 hemorrhagic A94  
 specified NEC A93.8  
 Argentinian hemorrhagic A96.0  
 Assam B55.0  
 Australian Q A78  
 Bangkok hemorrhagic A91  
 Barmah forest A92.8  
 Bartonella A44.0  
 bilious, hemoglobinuric B50.8  
 blackwater B50.8  
 blister B00.1  
 Bolivian hemorrhagic A96.1  
 Bonvale dam T73.3   
 boutonneuse A77.1  
 brain — see Encephalitis  
 Brazilian purpuric A48.4  
 breakbone A90  
 Bullis A77.0  
 Bunyamwera A92.8  
 Burdwan B55.0  
 Bwamba A92.8  
 Cameroon — see Malaria  
 Canton A75.9  
 catarrhal (acute) J00  
 chronic J31.0  
 cat-scratch A28.1  
 Central Asian hemorrhagic A98.0  
 cerebral — see Encephalitis  
 cerebrospinal meningococcal A39.0  
 Chagres B50.9  
 Chandipura A92.8  
 Changuinola A93.1  
 Charcot's (biliary) (hepatic) (intermittent) — see Calculus, bile duct  
 Chikungunya (viral) (hemorrhagic) A92.0  
 Chitral A93.1

**Fever** — continued  
 Colombo — see Fever, paratyphoid  
 Colorado tick (virus) A93.2  
 congestive (remittent) — see Malaria  
 Congo virus A98.0  
 continued malarial B50.9  
 Corsican — see Malaria  
 Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic A98.0  
 Cyprus — see Brucellosis  
 dandy A90  
 deer fly — see Tularemia  
 dengue (virus) A90  
 hemorrhagic A91  
 sandfly A93.1  
 desert B38.0  
 drug induced R50.2  
 due to  
 conditions classified elsewhere R50.81  
 heat T67.0   
 enteric A01.00  
 enteroviral exanthematous (Boston exanthem) A88.0  
 ephemeral (of unknown origin) R50.9  
 epidemic hemorrhagic A98.5  
 erysipelatosus — see Erysipelas  
 estivo-autumnal (malarial) B50.9  
 famine A75.0  
 five day A79.0  
 following delivery O86.4  
 Fort Bragg A27.89  
 gastroenteric A01.00  
 gastromalarial — see Malaria  
 Gibraltar — see Brucellosis  
 glandular — see Mononucleosis, infectious  
 Guama (viral) A92.8  
 Haverhill A25.1  
 hay (allergic) J30.1  
 with asthma (bronchial) J45.909  
 with  
 exacerbation (acute) J45.901  
 status asthmaticus J45.902  
 due to  
 allergen other than pollen J30.89  
 pollen, any plant or tree J30.1  
 heat (effects) T67.0   
 hematuric, bilious B50.8  
 hemoglobinuric (malarial) (bilious) B50.8  
 hemorrhagic (arthropod-borne) NOS A94  
 with renal syndrome A98.5  
 arenaviral A96.9  
 specified NEC A96.8  
 Argentinian A96.0  
 Bangkok A91  
 Bolivian A96.1  
 Central Asian A98.0  
 Chikungunya A92.0  
 Crimean-Congo A98.0  
 dengue (virus) A91  
 epidemic A98.5  
 Junin (virus) A96.0  
 Korean A98.5  
 Kysanur forest A98.2  
 Machupo (virus) A96.1  
 mite-borne A93.8  
 mosquito-borne A92.8  
 Omsk A98.1  
 Philippine A91  
 Russian A98.5  
 Singapore A91  
 Southeast Asia A91  
 Thailand A91  
 tick-borne NEC A93.8  
 viral A99  
 specified NEC A98.8  
 hepatic — see Cholecystitis  
 herpetic — see Herpes  
 icterohemorrhagic A27.0  
 Indiana A93.8  
 infective B99.9  
 specified NEC B99.8  
 intermittent (bilious) (see also Malaria)  
 of unknown origin R50.9  
 pernicious B50.9  
 iodide R50.2  
 Japanese river A75.3  
 jungle (see also Malaria)  
 yellow A95.0  
 Junin (virus) hemorrhagic A96.0  
 Katayama B65.2  
 kedani A75.3  
 Kenya (tick) A77.1  
 Kew Garden A79.1

**Fever** — continued  
 Korean hemorrhagic A98.5  
 Lassa A96.2  
 Lone Star A77.0  
 Machupo (virus) hemorrhagic A96.1  
 malarial, malarial — see Malaria  
 Malta A23.9  
 Marseilles A77.1  
 marsh — see Malaria  
 Mayaro (viral) A92.8  
 Mediterranean (see also Brucellosis) A23.9  
 familial M04.1  
 tick A77.1  
 meningial — see Meningitis  
 Meuse A79.0  
 Mexican A75.2  
 mianeh A68.1  
 miasmatic — see Malaria  
 mosquito-borne (viral) A92.9  
 hemorrhagic A92.8  
 mountain (see also Brucellosis)  
 meaning Rocky Mountain spotted fever A77.0  
 tick (American) (Colorado) (viral) A93.2  
 Mucambo (viral) A92.8  
 mud A27.9  
 Neapolitan — see Brucellosis  
 neutropenic D70.9  
 newborn P81.9  
 environmental P81.0  
 Nine-Mile A78  
 non-exanthematous tick A93.2  
 North Asian tick-borne A77.2  
 Omsk hemorrhagic A98.1  
 O'nyong-nyong (viral) A92.1  
 Oropouche (viral) A93.0  
 Oroya A44.0  
 paludal — see Malaria  
 Panama (malarial) B50.9  
 Pappataci A93.1  
 paratyphoid A01.4  
 A A01.1  
 B A01.2  
 C A01.3  
 parrot A70  
 periodic (Mediterranean) M04.1  
 persistent (of unknown origin) R50.9  
 petechial A39.0  
 pharyngoconjunctival B30.2  
 Philippine hemorrhagic A91  
 phlebotomus A93.1  
 Piry (virus) A93.8  
 Pixuna (viral) A92.8  
 Plasmodium ovale B53.0  
 polioviral (nonparalytic) A80.4  
 Pontiac A48.2  
 postimmunization R50.83  
 postoperative R50.82  
 due to infection T81.40   
 posttransfusion R50.84  
 postvaccination R50.83  
 presenting with conditions classified elsewhere R50.81  
 pretibial A27.89  
 puerperal O86.4  
 Q A78  
 quadrilateral A78  
 quartan (malarial) B52.9  
 Queensland (coastal) (tick) A77.3  
 quintan A79.0  
 rabbit — see Tularemia  
 rat-bite A25.9  
 due to  
 Spirillum A25.0  
 Streptobacillus moniliformis A25.1  
 recurrent — see Fever, relapsing  
 relapsing (Borrelia) A68.9  
 Carter's (Asiatic) A68.1  
 Dutton's (West African) A68.1  
 Koch's A68.9  
 louse-borne A68.0  
 Novy's  
 louse-borne A68.0  
 tick-borne A68.1  
 Obermeyer's (European) A68.0  
 tick-borne A68.1  
 remittent (bilious) (congestive) (gastric) — see Malaria  
 rheumatic (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) I00  
 with central nervous system involvement I02.9  
 active with heart involvement — see category I01

Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

## Fever - Fibrosarcoma

## Fever — continued

rheumatic — continued  
 inactive or quiescent with  
 cardiac hypertrophy I09.89  
 carditis I09.9  
 endocarditis I09.1  
 aortic (valve) I06.9  
 with mitral (valve) disease I08.0  
 mitral (valve) I05.9  
 with aortic (valve) disease I08.0  
 pulmonary (valve) I09.89  
 tricuspid (valve) I07.8  
 heart disease NEC I09.89  
 heart failure (congestive) (conditions in category I50. ) I09.81  
 left ventricular failure (conditions in I50.1-150.4 ) I09.81  
 myocarditis, myocardial degeneration (conditions in I51.4) I09.0  
 pancarditis I09.9  
 pericarditis I09.2  
 Rift Valley (viral) A92.4  
 Rocky Mountain spotted A77.0  
 rose J30.1  
 Ross River B33.1  
 Russian hemorrhagic A98.5  
 San Joaquin (Valley) B38.0  
 sandfly A93.1  
 Sao Paulo A77.0  
 scarlet A38.9  
 seven day (leptospirosis) (autumnal) (Japanese) A27.89  
 dengue A90  
 shin-bone A79.0  
 Singapore hemorrhagic A91  
 solar A90  
 Songo A98.5  
 sore B00.1  
 South African tick-bite A68.1  
 Southeast Asia hemorrhagic A91  
 spinal — see Meningitis  
 spirillary A25.0  
 splenic — see Anthrax  
 spotted A77.9  
 American A77.0  
 Brazilian A77.0  
 cerebrospinal meningitis A39.0  
 Colombian A77.0  
 due to Rickettsia  
 australis A77.3  
 conorii A77.1  
 rickettsii A77.0  
 sibirica A77.2  
 specified type NEC A77.8  
 Ehrlichiosis A77.40  
 due to  
 E. chafeensis A77.41  
 specified organism NEC A77.49  
 Rocky Mountain A77.0  
 steroid R50.2  
 streptobacillary A25.1  
 subtertian B50.9  
 Sumatran mite A75.3  
 sun A90  
 swamp A27.9  
 swine A02.8  
 sylvatic, yellow A95.0  
 Tahyna B33.8  
 tertian — see Malaria, tertian  
 Thailand hemorrhagic A91  
 thermic T67.0   
 three-day A93.1  
 tick  
 American mountain A93.2  
 Colorado A93.2  
 Kemerovo A93.8  
 Mediterranean A77.1  
 mountain A93.2  
 nonexanthematous A93.2  
 Quarantil A93.8  
 tick-bite NEC A93.8  
 tick-borne (hemorrhagic) NEC A93.8  
 trench A79.0  
 tsutsugamushi A75.3  
 typhogastric A01.00  
 typhoid (abortive) (hemorrhagic) (intermittent) (malignant) A01.00  
 complicated by  
 arthritis A01.04  
 heart involvement A01.02  
 meningitis A01.01  
 osteomyelitis A01.05  
 pneumonia A01.03  
 specified NEC A01.09

## Fever — continued

typhomalarial — see Malaria  
 typhus — see Typhus (fever)  
 undulant — see Brucellosis  
 unknown origin R50.9  
 uveoparotid D86.89  
 valley B38.0  
 Venezuelan equine A92.2  
 vesicular stomatitis A93.8  
 viral hemorrhagic — see Fever, hemorrhagic, by type of virus  
 Volhynian A79.0  
 Wesselsbron (viral) A92.8  
 West  
 African B50.8  
 Nile (viral) A92.30  
 with  
 complications NEC A92.39  
 cranial nerve disorders A92.32  
 encephalitis A92.31  
 encephalomyelitis A92.31  
 neurologic manifestation NEC A92.32  
 optic neuritis A92.32  
 polyradiculitis A92.32  
 Whitmore's — see Melioidosis  
 Wolhynian A79.0  
 worm B83.9  
 yellow A95.9  
 jungle A95.0  
 sylvatic A95.0  
 urban A95.1  
 Zika virus A92.5  
**Fibrillation**  
 atrial or auricular (established) I48.91  
 chronic I48.2  
 paroxysmal I48.0  
 permanent I48.2  
 persistent I48.1  
 cardiac I49.8  
 heart I49.8  
 muscular M62.89  
 ventricular I49.01  
**Fibrin**  
 ball or bodies, pleural (sac) J94.1  
 chamber, anterior (eye) (gelatinous exudate) — see Iridocyclitis, acute  
**Fibrinogenolysis** — see Fibrinolysis  
**Fibrinogenopenia** D68.8  
 acquired D65  
 congenital D68.2  
**Fibrinolysis** (hemorrhagic) (acquired) D65  
 antepartum hemorrhage — see Hemorrhage, antepartum, with coagulation defect  
 following  
 abortion — see Abortion by type complicated by hemorrhage  
 ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.1  
 intrapartum O67.0  
 newborn, transient P60  
 postpartum O72.3  
**Fibrinopenia** (hereditary) D68.2  
 acquired D68.4  
**Fibrinopurulent** — see condition  
**Fibrinous** — see condition  
**Fibroadenoma**  
 cellular intracanalicular D24   
 giant D24   
 intracanalicular  
 cellular D24   
 giant D24   
 specified site — see Neoplasm, benign, by site  
 unspecified site D24   
 juvenile D24   
 pericanalicular  
 specified site — see Neoplasm, benign, by site  
 unspecified site D24   
 phyllodes D24   
 prostate D29.1  
 specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, benign, by site  
 unspecified site D24   
**Fibroadenosis**, breast (chronic) (cystic) (diffuse) (periodic) (segmental) N60.2   
**Fibroangioma** (see also Neoplasm, benign, by site)  
 juvenile  
 specified site — see Neoplasm, benign, by site  
 unspecified site D10.6  
**Fibrochondrosarcoma** — see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant  
**Fibrocystic**  
 disease (see also Fibrosis, cystic)  
 breast — see Mastopathy, cystic  
 jaw M27.49

## Fibrocystic — continued

disease — continued  
 kidney (congenital) Q61.8  
 liver Q44.6  
 pancreas E84.9  
 kidney (congenital) Q61.8  
**Fibrodysplasia** ossificans progressiva — see Myositis, ossificans, progressiva  
**Fibroelastosis** (cordis) (endocardial) (endomyocardial) I42.4  
**Fibroid** (tumor) (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign)  
 disease, lung (chronic) — see Fibrosis, lung  
 heart (disease) — see Myocarditis  
 in pregnancy or childbirth O34.1   
 causing obstructed labor O65.5  
 induration, lung (chronic) — see Fibrosis, lung  
 lung — see Fibrosis, lung  
 pneumonia (chronic) — see Fibrosis, lung  
 uterus (see also Leiomyoma, uterus) D25.9  
**Fibrolipoma** — see Lipoma  
**Fibroliposarcoma** — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant  
**Fibroma** (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign)  
 ameloblastic — see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic bone (nonossifying) — see Disorder, bone, specified type NEC  
 ossifying — see Neoplasm, bone, benign  
 cementifying — see Neoplasm, bone, benign  
 chondromyxoid — see Neoplasm, bone, benign  
 desmoplastic — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior  
 durum — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign  
 fascial — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign  
 invasive — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior  
 molle — see Lipoma  
 myxoid — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign  
 nasopharynx, nasopharyngeal (juvenile) D10.6  
 nonosteogenic (nonossifying) — see Dysplasia, fibrous  
 odontogenic (central) — see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic  
 ossifying — see Neoplasm, bone, benign  
 periosteal — see Neoplasm, bone, benign  
 soft — see Lipoma  
**Fibromatosis** M72.9  
 abdominal — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior  
 aggressive — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior  
 congenital generalized — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior  
 Dupuytren's M72.0  
 gingival K06.1  
 palmar (fascial) M72.0  
 plantar (fascial) M72.2  
 pseudosarcomatous (proliferative) (subcutaneous) M72.4  
 retroperitoneal D48.3  
 specified NEC M72.8  
**Fibromyalgia** M79.7  
**Fibromyoma** (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign)  
 uterus (corpus) (see also Leiomyoma, uterus)  
 in pregnancy or childbirth — see Fibroid, in pregnancy or childbirth  
 causing obstructed labor O65.5  
**Fibromyositis** M79.7  
**Fibromyxolipoma** D17.9  
**Fibromyxoma** — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign  
**Fibromyxosarcoma** — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant  
**Fibro-odontoma**, ameloblastic — see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic  
**Fibro-osteoma** — see Neoplasm, bone, benign  
**Fibroplasia**, retrolental H35.17   
**Fibropurulent** — see condition  
**Fibrosarcoma** (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant)  
 ameloblastic C41.1  
 upper jaw (bone) C41.0  
 congenital — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant  
 fascial — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant  
 infantile — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant  
 odontogenic C41.1  
 upper jaw (bone) C41.0  
 periosteal — see Neoplasm, bone, malignant

## Fibrosclerosis - Findings

Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

## Fibrosclerosis

breast N60.3   
 multifocal M35.5  
 penis (corpora cavernosa) N48.6

**Fibrosis, fibrotic**  
 adrenal (gland) E27.8  
 amnion O41.8X   
 anal papillae K62.89  
 arterio-capillary — see Arteriosclerosis  
 bladder N32.89  
   interstitial — see Cystitis, chronic, interstitial  
   localized submucosal — see Cystitis, chronic, interstitial  
   panmural — see Cystitis, chronic, interstitial  
 breast — see Fibrosclerosis, breast  
 capillary (see also Arteriosclerosis) I70.90  
   lung (chronic) — see Fibrosis, lung  
 cardiac — see Myocarditis  
 cervix N88.8  
 chorion O41.8X   
 corpus cavernosum (sclerosing) N48.6  
 cystic (of pancreas) E84.9  
   with  
     distal intestinal obstruction syndrome E84.19  
     fecal impaction E84.19  
     intestinal manifestations NEC E84.19  
     pulmonary manifestations E84.0  
     specified manifestations NEC E84.8  
 due to device, implant or graft (see also Complications, by site and type, specified NEC) T85.828   
 arterial graft NEC T82.828   
 breast (implant) T85.828   
 catheter NEC T85.828   
   dialysis (renal) T82.828   
   intraperitoneal T85.828   
   infusion NEC T82.828   
   spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.820   
   urinary (indwelling) T83.82   
 electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator) bone T84.82   
 cardiac T82.827   
 nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.820   
 urinary T83.82   
 fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.82   
 gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.828   
 genital NEC T83.82   
 heart NEC T82.827   
 joint prosthesis T84.82   
 ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.828   
 orthopedic NEC T84.82   
 specified NEC T85.828   
 urinary NEC T83.82   
 vascular NEC T82.828   
 ventricular intracranial shunt T85.820   
 ejaculatory duct N50.89  
 endocardium — see Endocarditis  
 endomyocardial (tropical) I42.3  
 epididymis N50.89  
 eye muscle — see Strabismus, mechanical  
 heart — see Myocarditis  
 hepatic — see Fibrosis, liver  
 hepatolienal (portal hypertension) K76.6  
 hepatosplenic (portal hypertension) K76.6  
 infrapatellar fat pad M79.4  
 intrascrotal N50.89  
 kidney N26.9  
 liver K74.0  
   with sclerosis K74.2  
   alcoholic K70.2  
 lung (atrophic) (chronic) (confluent) (massive) (perialveolar) (peribronchial) J84.10  
   with  
     anthracosilicosis J60  
     anthracosis J60  
     asbestosis J61  
     bagassosis J67.1  
     bauxite J63.1  
     berylliosis J63.2  
     byssinosis J66.0  
     calcicosis J62.8  
     chalchicosis J62.8  
     dust reticulation J64  
     farmer's lung J67.0  
     ganister disease J62.8  
     graphite J63.3  
     pneumoconiosis NOS J64  
     siderosis J63.4  
     silicosis J62.8

## Fibrosis — continued

lung — continued  
 capillary J84.10  
 congenital P27.8  
 diffuse (idiopathic) J84.10  
   chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.4  
   interstitial J84.10  
   acute J84.114  
   talc J62.0  
   following radiation J70.1  
   idiopathic J84.112  
   postinflammatory J84.10  
   silicotic J62.8  
   tuberculous — see Tuberculosis, pulmonary  
 lymphatic gland I89.8  
 median bar — see Hyperplasia, prostate  
 mediastinum (idiopathic) J98.59  
 meninges G96.19  
 myocardium, myocardial — see Myocarditis  
 ovary N83.8  
 oviduct N83.8  
 pancreas K86.89  
 penis NEC N48.6  
 pericardium I31.0  
 perineum, in pregnancy or childbirth O34.7   
   causing obstructed labor O65.5  
 pleura J94.1  
 popliteal fat pad M79.4  
 prostate (chronic) — see Hyperplasia, prostate  
 pulmonary (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.10  
   congenital P27.8  
   idiopathic J84.112  
 rectal sphincter K62.89  
 retroperitoneal, idiopathic (with ureteral obstruction) N13.5  
   with infection N13.6  
 sclerosing mesenteric (idiopathic) K65.4  
 scrotum N50.89  
 seminal vesicle N50.89  
 senile R54  
 skin L90.5  
 spermatic cord N50.89  
 spleen D73.89  
   in schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.9 [D77]  
 subepidermal nodular — see Neoplasm, skin, benign  
 submucous (oral) (tongue) K13.5  
 testis N44.8  
   chronic, due to syphilis A52.76  
 thymus (gland) E32.8  
 tongue, submucous K13.5  
 tunica vaginalis N50.89  
 uterus (non-neoplastic) N85.8  
 vagina N89.8  
 valve, heart — see Endocarditis  
 vas deferens N50.89  
 vein I87.8

**Fibrositis (periarticular) M79.7**  
 nodular, chronic (Jaccoud's) (rheumatoid) — see Arthropathy, post-rheumatic, chronic

**Fibrothorax J94.1**  
**Fibrotic** — see Fibrosis  
**Fibrosis** — see condition

**Fibro-xanthoma** (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign)  
 atypical — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior  
 malignant — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Fibro-xanthosarcoma** — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Fiedler's disease (icterohemorrhagic leptospirosis) A27.0**  
 myocarditis (acute) I40.1

**Fifth disease B08.3**  
 venereal A55

**Filaria, filarial, filariasis** — see Infestation, filarial

**Filatov's disease** — see Mononucleosis, infectious

**File-cutter's disease** — see Poisoning, lead

**Filling defect**  
 biliary tract R93.2  
 bladder R93.41  
 duodenum R93.3  
 gallbladder R93.2  
 gastrointestinal tract R93.3  
 intestine R93.3  
 kidney R93.42   
 stomach R93.3  
 ureter R93.41  
 urinary organs, specified NEC R93.49

**Fimbrial cyst Q50.4**

## Financial problem affecting care NOS Z59.9

bankruptcy Z59.8  
 foreclosure on loan Z59.8

**Findings, abnormal, inconclusive, without diagnosis (see also Abnormal)**  
 17-ketosteroids, elevated R82.5  
 acetoneuria R82.4  
 alcohol in blood R78.0  
 anisocytosis R71.8  
 antenatal screening of mother O28.9  
   biochemical O28.1  
   chromosomal O28.5  
   cytological O28.2  
   genetic O28.5  
   hematological O28.0  
   radiological O28.4  
   specified NEC O28.8  
   ultrasonic O28.3  
 antibody titer, elevated R76.0  
 anticardiolipin antibody R76.0  
 antiphosphatidylglycerol antibody R76.0  
 antiphosphatidylinositol antibody R76.0  
 antiphosphatidylserine antibody R76.0  
 antiphospholipid antibody R76.0  
 bacteriuria R82.71  
 bicarbonate E87.8  
 bile in urine R82.2  
 blood sugar R73.09  
   high R73.9  
   low (transient) E16.2  
 body fluid or substance, specified NEC R88.8  
 casts, urine R82.998  
 catecholamines R82.5  
 cells, urine R82.998  
 chloride E87.8  
 cholesterol E78.9  
   high E78.00  
   with high triglycerides E78.2  
 chyluria R82.0  
 cloudy  
   dialysis effluent R88.0  
   urine R82.90  
 creatinine clearance R94.4  
 crystals, urine R82.998  
 culture  
   blood R78.81  
   positive — see Positive, culture  
 echocardiogram R93.1  
 electrolyte level, urinary R82.998  
 function study NEC R94.8  
   bladder R94.8  
   endocrine NEC R94.7  
   thyroid R94.6  
   kidney R94.4  
   liver R94.5  
   pancreas R94.8  
   placenta R94.8  
   pulmonary R94.2  
   spleen R94.8  
 gallbladder, nonvisualization R93.2  
 glucose (tolerance test) (non-fasting) R73.09  
 glycosuria R81  
 heart  
   shadow R93.1  
   sounds R01.2  
 hematuria R82.3  
 hematocrit drop (precipitous) R71.0  
 hemoglobinuria R82.3  
 human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA test positive  
   cervix  
     high risk R87.810  
     low risk R87.820  
   vagina  
     high risk R87.811  
     low risk R87.821  
 in blood (of substance not normally found in blood) R78.9  
 addictive drug NEC R78.4  
 alcohol (excessive level) R78.0  
 cocaine R78.2  
 hallucinogen R78.3  
 heavy metals (abnormal level) R78.79  
 lead R78.71  
 lithium (abnormal level) R78.89  
 opiate drug R78.1  
 psychotropic drug R78.5  
 specified substance NEC R78.89  
 steroid agent R78.6  
 indoleacetic acid, elevated R82.5  
 ketonuria R82.4  
 lactic acid dehydrogenase (LDH) R74.0  
 liver function test R79.89



Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

## Findings - Fistula

## Findings — continued

mammogram NEC R92.8  
 calcification (calculus) R92.1  
 inconclusive result (due to dense breasts) R92.2  
 microcalcification R92.0  
 mediastinal shift R93.89  
 melanin, urine R82.998  
 myoglobinuria R82.1  
 neonatal screening P09  
 nonvisualization of gallbladder R93.2  
 odor of urine NOS R82.90  
 Papanicolaou cervix R87.619  
 non-atypical endometrial cells R87.618  
 pneumoencephalogram R93.0  
 poikilocytosis R71.8  
 potassium (deficiency) E87.6  
 excess E87.5  
 PPD R76.11  
 radiologic (X-ray) R93.89  
 abdomen R93.5  
 biliary tract R93.2  
 breast R92.8  
 gastrointestinal tract R93.3  
 genitourinary organs R93.89  
 head R93.0  
 inconclusive due to excess body fat of patient R93.9  
 intrathoracic organs NEC R93.1  
 placenta R93.89  
 retroperitoneum R93.5  
 skin R93.89  
 skull R93.0  
 subcutaneous tissue R93.89  
 testis R93.81   
 red blood cell (count) (morphology) (sickling) (volume) R71.8  
 scan NEC R94.8  
 bladder R94.8  
 bone R94.8  
 kidney R94.4  
 liver R93.2  
 lung R94.2  
 pancreas R94.8  
 placental R94.8  
 spleen R94.8  
 thyroid R94.6  
 sedimentation rate, elevated R70.0  
 SGOT R74.0  
 SGPT R74.0  
 sodium (deficiency) E87.1  
 excess E87.0  
 specified body fluid NEC R88.8  
 stress test R94.39  
 thyroid (function) (metabolic rate) (scan) (uptake) R94.6  
 transaminase (level) R74.0  
 triglycerides E78.9  
 high E78.1  
 with high cholesterol E78.2  
 tuberculin skin test (without active tuberculosis) R76.11  
 urine R82.90  
 acetone R82.4  
 bacteria R82.71  
 bile R82.2  
 casts or cells R82.998  
 chyle R82.0  
 culture positive R82.79  
 glucose R81  
 hemoglobin R82.3  
 ketone R82.4  
 sugar R81  
 vanillylmandelic acid (VMA), elevated R82.5  
 vectorcardiogram (VCG) R94.39  
 ventriculogram R93.0  
 white blood cell (count) (differential) (morphology) D72.9  
 xerography R92.8

**Finger** — see condition  
**Fire**, Saint Anthony's — see Erysipelas  
**Fire-setting**  
 pathological (compulsive) F63.1  
**Fish** hook stomach K31.89  
**Fishmeal-worker's** lung J67.8  
**Fissure**, fissured  
 anus, anal K60.2  
 acute K60.0  
 chronic K60.1  
 congenital Q43.8  
 ear, lobule, congenital Q17.8  
 epiglottis (congenital) Q31.8  
 larynx J38.7  
 congenital Q31.8

## Fissure — continued

lip K13.0  
 congenital — see Cleft, lip  
 nipple N64.0  
 associated with  
 lactation O92.13  
 pregnancy O92.11   
 puerperium O92.12  
 nose Q30.2  
 palate (congenital) — see Cleft, palate  
 skin R23.4  
 spine (congenital) (see also Spina bifida)  
 with hydrocephalus — see Spina bifida, by site,  
 with hydrocephalus  
 tongue (acquired) K14.5  
 congenital Q38.3  
**Fistula** (cutaneous) L98.8  
 abdomen (wall) K63.2  
 bladder N32.2  
 intestine NEC K63.2  
 ureter N28.89  
 uterus N82.5  
 abdominorectal K63.2  
 abdominosigmoidal K63.2  
 abdominothoracic J86.0  
 abdominouterine N82.5  
 congenital Q51.7  
 abdominovesical N32.2  
 accessory sinuses — see Sinusitis  
 actinomycotic — see Actinomycosis  
 alveolar antrum — see Sinusitis, maxillary  
 alveolar process K04.6  
 anorectal K60.5  
 antrobuccal — see Sinusitis, maxillary  
 antrum — see Sinusitis, maxillary  
 anus, anal (recurrent) (infectious) K60.3  
 congenital Q43.6  
 with absence, atresia and stenosis Q42.2  
 tuberculous A18.32  
 aorta-duodenal I77.2  
 appendix, appendicular K38.3  
 arteriovenous (acquired) (nonruptured) I77.0  
 brain I67.1  
 congenital Q28.2  
 ruptured I60.8  
 ruptured I60.8  
 cerebral — see Fistula, arteriovenous, brain  
 congenital (peripheral) (see also Malformation,  
 arteriovenous)  
 brain Q28.2  
 ruptured I60.8  
 coronary Q24.5  
 pulmonary Q25.72  
 coronary I25.41  
 congenital Q24.5  
 pulmonary I28.0  
 congenital Q25.72  
 surgically created (for dialysis) Z99.2  
 complication — see Complication,  
 arteriovenous, fistula, surgically created  
 traumatic — see Injury, blood vessel  
 artery I77.2  
 aural (mastoid) — see Mastoiditis, chronic  
 auricle (see also Disorder, pinna, specified type NEC)  
 congenital Q18.1  
 Bartholin's gland N82.8  
 bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.3  
 with calculus, stones — see Calculus, bile duct  
 biliary (tract) — see Fistula, bile duct  
 bladder (sphincter) NEC (see also Fistula,  
 vesico-) N32.2  
 into seminal vesicle N32.2  
 bone (see also Disorder, bone, specified type NEC)  
 with osteomyelitis, chronic — see Osteomyelitis,  
 chronic, with draining sinus  
 brain G93.89  
 arteriovenous (acquired) I67.1  
 congenital Q28.2  
 branchial (cleft) Q18.0  
 branchiogenus Q18.0  
 breast N61.0  
 puerperal, postpartum or gestational, due to  
 mastitis (purulent) — see Mastitis, obstetric,  
 purulent  
 bronchial J86.0  
 bronchocutaneous, bronchomediastinal,  
 bronchopleural, bronchopleuromediastinal  
 (infective) J86.0  
 tuberculous NEC A15.5  
 bronchoesophageal J86.0  
 congenital Q39.2  
 with atresia of esophagus Q39.1

## Fistula — continued

bronchovisceral J86.0  
 buccal cavity (infective) K12.2  
 cecostigmoidal K63.2  
 cecum K63.2  
 cerebrospinal (fluid) G96.0  
 cervical, lateral Q18.1  
 cervicoaural Q18.1  
 cervicostigmoidal N82.4  
 cervicovesical N82.1  
 cervix N82.8  
 chest (wall) J86.0  
 cholecystenteric — see Fistula, gallbladder  
 cholecystocolic — see Fistula, gallbladder  
 cholecystocolonic — see Fistula, gallbladder  
 cholecystoduodenal — see Fistula, gallbladder  
 cholecystogastric — see Fistula, gallbladder  
 cholecystointestinal — see Fistula, gallbladder  
 choledochoduodenal — see Fistula, bile duct  
 cholocolic K82.3  
 coccyx — see Sinus, pilonidal  
 colon K63.2  
 colostomy K94.09  
 common duct — see Fistula, bile duct  
 congenital, site not listed — see Anomaly, by site  
 coronary, arteriovenous I25.41  
 congenital Q24.5  
 costal region J86.0  
 cul-de-sac, Douglas' N82.8  
 cystic duct (see also Fistula, gallbladder)  
 congenital Q44.5  
 dental K04.6  
 diaphragm J86.0  
 duodenum K31.6  
 ear (external) (canal) — see Disorder, ear, external,  
 specified type NEC  
 enterocolic K63.2  
 enterocutaneous K63.2  
 enterouterine N82.4  
 congenital Q51.7  
 enterovaginal N82.4  
 congenital Q52.2  
 large intestine N82.3  
 small intestine N82.2  
 enterovesical N32.1  
 epididymis N50.89  
 tuberculous A18.15  
 esophagobronchial J86.0  
 congenital Q39.2  
 with atresia of esophagus Q39.1  
 esophagocutaneous K22.8  
 esophagopleural-cutaneous J86.0  
 esophagotracheal J86.0  
 congenital Q39.2  
 with atresia of esophagus Q39.1  
 esophagus K22.8  
 congenital Q39.2  
 with atresia of esophagus Q39.1  
 ethmoid — see Sinusitis, ethmoidal  
 eyeball (cornea) (sclera) — see Disorder, globe,  
 hypotony  
 eyelid H01.8  
 fallopian tube, external N82.5  
 fecal K63.2  
 congenital Q43.6  
 from periapical abscess K04.6  
 frontal sinus — see Sinusitis, frontal  
 gallbladder K82.3  
 with calculus, cholelithiasis, stones — see  
 Calculus, gallbladder  
 gastric K31.6  
 gastrocolic K31.6  
 congenital Q40.2  
 tuberculous A18.32  
 gastroenterocolic K31.6  
 gastroesophageal K31.6  
 gastrojejunal K31.6  
 gastrojejunoileocolic K31.6  
 genital tract (female) N82.9  
 specified NEC N82.8  
 to intestine NEC N82.4  
 to skin N82.5  
 hepatic artery-portal vein, congenital Q26.6  
 hepatopleural J86.0  
 hepatopulmonary J86.0  
 ileorectal or ileosigmoidal K63.2  
 ileovaginal N82.2  
 ileovesical N32.1  
 ileum K63.2  
 in ano K60.3  
 tuberculous A18.32  
 inner ear (labyrinth) — see subcategory H83.1

**Fistula - Fitting**

Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

**Fistula — continued**

intestine NEC K63.2  
 intestinocolonic (abdominal) K63.2  
 intestinoureteral N28.89  
 intestinouterine N82.4  
 intestinovaginal N82.4  
   large intestine N82.3  
   small intestine N82.2  
 intestinovesical N32.1  
 ischiorectal (fossa) K61.39  
 jejunum K63.2  
 joint M25.10  
   ankle M25.17   
   elbow M25.12   
   foot joint M25.17   
   hand joint M25.14   
   hip M25.15   
   knee M25.16   
   shoulder M25.11   
   specified joint NEC M25.18  
   tuberculous — see Tuberculosis, joint  
   vertebrae M25.18  
   wrist M25.13   
 kidney N28.89  
 labium (majus) (minus) N82.8  
 labyrinth — see subcategory H83.1   
 lacrimal (gland) (sac) H04.61   
 lacrimonasal duct — see Fistula, lacrimal  
 laryngotracheal, congenital Q34.8  
 larynx J38.7  
 lip K13.0  
   congenital Q38.0  
 lumbar, tuberculous A18.01  
 lung J86.0  
 lymphatic I89.8  
 mammary (gland) N61.0  
 mastoid (process) (region) — see Mastoiditis, chronic  
 maxillary J32.0  
 medial, face and neck Q18.8  
 mediastinal J86.0  
 mediastinobronchial J86.0  
 mediastinocutaneous J86.0  
 middle ear — see subcategory H74.8   
 mouth K12.2  
 nasal J34.89  
   sinus — see Sinusitis  
 nasopharynx J39.2  
 nipple N64.0  
 nose J34.89  
 oral (cutaneous) K12.2  
   maxillary J32.0  
   nasal (with cleft palate) — see Cleft, palate  
 orbit, orbital — see Disorder, orbit, specified type  
   NEC  
 oroantral J32.0  
 oviduct, external N82.5  
 palate (hard) M27.8  
 pancreatic K86.89  
 pancreaticoduodenal K86.89  
 parotid (gland) K11.4  
   region K12.2  
 penis N48.89  
 perianal K60.3  
 pericardium (pleura) (sac) — see Pericarditis  
 pericecal K63.2  
 perineorectal K60.4  
 perineosigmoidal K63.2  
 perineum, perineal (with urethral involvement)  
   NEC N36.0  
   tuberculous A18.13  
 ureter N28.89  
 perirectal K60.4  
   tuberculous A18.32  
 peritoneum K65.9  
 pharyngoesophageal J39.2  
 pharynx J39.2  
   branchial cleft (congenital) Q18.0  
 pilonidal (infected) (rectum) — see Sinus, pilonidal  
 pleura, pleural, pleurocutaneous,  
   pleuroperitoneal J86.0  
   tuberculous NEC A15.6  
 pleuropericardial I31.8  
 portal vein-hepatic artery, congenital Q26.6  
 postauricular H70.81   
 postoperative, persistent T81.83   
   specified site — see Fistula, by site  
 preauricular (congenital) Q18.1  
 prostate N42.89  
 pulmonary J86.0  
   arteriovenous I28.0  
   congenital Q25.72  
   tuberculous — see Tuberculosis, pulmonary

**Fistula — continued**

pulmonoperitoneal J86.0  
 rectolabial N82.4  
 rectosigmoid (intercommunicating) K63.2  
 rectoureteral N28.89  
 rectourethral N36.0  
   congenital Q64.73  
 rectouterine N82.4  
   congenital Q51.7  
 rectovaginal N82.3  
   congenital Q52.2  
   tuberculous A18.18  
 rectovesical N32.1  
   congenital Q64.79  
 rectovesicovaginal N82.3  
 rectovulval N82.4  
   congenital Q52.79  
 rectum (to skin) K60.4  
   congenital Q43.6  
   with absence, atresia and stenosis Q42.0  
   tuberculous A18.32  
 renal N28.89  
 retroauricular — see Fistula, postauricular  
 salivary duct or gland (any) K11.4  
   congenital Q38.4  
 scrotum (urinary) N50.89  
   tuberculous A18.15  
 semicircular canals — see subcategory H83.1   
 sigmoid K63.2  
   to bladder N32.1  
 sinus — see Sinusitis  
 skin L98.8  
   to genital tract (female) N82.5  
 splenicocolic D73.89  
 stercoral K63.2  
 stomach K31.6  
 sublingual gland K11.4  
 submandibular gland K11.4  
 submaxillary (gland) K11.4  
   region K12.2  
 thoracic J86.0  
   duct I89.8  
 thoracoabdominal J86.0  
 thoracogastric J86.0  
 thoracointestinal J86.0  
 thorax J86.0  
 thyroglossal duct Q89.2  
 thyroid E07.89  
 trachea, congenital (external) (internal) Q32.1  
 tracheoesophageal J86.0  
   congenital Q39.2  
   with atresia of esophagus Q39.1  
   following tracheostomy J95.04  
 traumatic arteriovenous — see Injury, blood vessel,  
   by site  
 tuberculous - code by site under Tuberculosis  
 typhoid A01.09  
 umbilicourinary Q64.8  
 urachus, congenital Q64.4  
 ureter (persistent) N28.89  
 ureteroabdominal N28.89  
 ureterorectal N28.89  
 ureterosigmoido-abdominal N28.89  
 ureterovaginal N82.1  
 ureterovesical N32.2  
 urethra N36.0  
   congenital Q64.79  
   tuberculous A18.13  
 urethroperineal N36.0  
 urethroperineovesical N32.2  
 urethrorectal N36.0  
   congenital Q64.73  
 urethrocrotal N50.89  
 urethrovaginal N82.1  
 urethrovvesical N32.2  
 urinary (tract) (persistent) (recurrent) N36.0  
 uteroabdominal N82.5  
   congenital Q51.7  
 uteroenteric, uterointestinal N82.4  
   congenital Q51.7  
 uterorectal N82.4  
   congenital Q51.7  
 uteroureteric N82.1  
 uterourethral Q51.7  
 uterovaginal N82.8  
 uterovesical N82.1  
   congenital Q51.7  
 uterus N82.8  
 vagina (postpartal) (wall) N82.8  
 vaginocutaneous (postpartal) N82.5  
 vaginointestinal NEC N82.4  
   large intestine N82.3  
   small intestine N82.2

**Fistula — continued**

vaginoperineal N82.5  
 vasocutaneous, congenital Q55.7  
 vesical NEC N32.2  
 vesicoabdominal N32.2  
 vesicocervicovaginal N82.1  
 vesicocolic N32.1  
 vesicocutaneous N32.2  
 vesicoenteric N32.1  
 vesicointestinal N32.1  
 vesicometrorectal N82.4  
 vesicoperineal N32.2  
 vesicorectal N32.1  
   congenital Q64.79  
 vesicosigmoidal N32.1  
 vesicosigmoidovaginal N82.3  
 vesicoureteral N32.2  
 vesicoureterovaginal N82.1  
 vesicourethral N32.2  
 vesicourethrorectal N32.1  
 vesicouterine N82.1  
   congenital Q51.7  
 vesicovaginal N82.0  
 vulvorectal N82.4  
   congenital Q52.79  
**Fit** R56.9  
 epileptic — see Epilepsy  
 fainting R55  
 hysterical F44.5  
 newborn P90  
**Fitting** (and adjustment) (of)  
 artificial  
   arm — see Admission, adjustment, artificial, arm  
   breast Z44.3   
   eye Z44.2   
   leg — see Admission, adjustment, artificial, leg  
 automatic implantable cardiac defibrillator (with  
   synchronous cardiac pacemaker) Z45.02  
 brain neuropacemaker Z46.2  
   implanted Z45.42  
 cardiac defibrillator — see Fitting (and adjustment)  
   (of), automatic implantable cardiac defibrillator  
 catheter, non-vascular Z46.82  
 colostomy belt Z46.89  
 contact lenses Z46.0  
 CRT-D (resynchronization therapy  
   defibrillator) Z45.02  
 CRT-P (cardiac resynchronization therapy  
   pacemaker) Z45.018  
   pulse generator Z45.010  
 cystostomy device Z46.6  
 defibrillator, cardiac — see Fitting (and adjustment)  
   (of), automatic implantable cardiac defibrillator  
 dentures Z46.3  
 device NOS Z46.9  
   abdominal Z46.89  
   gastrointestinal NEC Z46.59  
   implanted NEC Z45.89  
   nervous system Z46.2  
   implanted — see Admission, adjustment,  
     device, implanted, nervous system  
   orthodontic Z46.4  
   orthoptic Z46.0  
   orthotic Z46.89  
   prosthetic (external) Z44.9  
     breast Z44.3   
     dental Z46.3  
     eye Z44.2   
     specified NEC Z44.8  
   specified NEC Z46.89  
 substitution  
   auditory Z46.2  
     implanted — see Admission, adjustment,  
       device, implanted, hearing device  
   nervous system Z46.2  
     implanted — see Admission, adjustment,  
       device, implanted, nervous system  
   visual Z46.2  
     implanted Z45.31  
     urinary Z46.6  
 gastric lap band Z46.51  
 gastrointestinal appliance NEC Z46.59  
 glasses (reading) Z46.0  
 hearing aid Z46.1  
 ileostomy device Z46.89  
 insulin pump Z46.81  
 intestinal appliance NEC Z46.89  
 myringotomy device (stent) (tube) Z45.82  
 neuropacemaker Z46.2  
   implanted Z45.42  
 non-vascular catheter Z46.82  
 orthodontic device Z46.4

Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

## Fitting - Foreign

- Fitting** — *continued*  
 orthopedic device (brace) (cast) (corset) (shoes) Z46.89  
 pacemaker (cardiac) (cardiac resynchronization therapy (CRT-P)) Z45.018  
 nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal cord) Z46.2  
 implanted Z45.42  
 pulse generator Z45.010  
 portacath (port-a-cath) Z45.2  
 prosthesis (external) Z44.9  
 arm — *see* Admission, adjustment, artificial, arm  
 breast Z44.3   
 dental Z46.3  
 eye Z44.2   
 leg — *see* Admission, adjustment, artificial, leg  
 specified NEC Z44.8  
 spectacles Z46.0  
 wheelchair Z46.89
- Fitzhugh-Curtis syndrome**  
 due to  
 Chlamydia trachomatis A74.81  
 Neisseria gonorrhoea (gonococcal peritonitis) A54.85
- Fitz's syndrome** (acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis) (*see also* Pancreatitis, acute) K85.80
- Fixation**  
 joint — *see* Ankylosis  
 larynx J38.7  
 stapes — *see* Ankylosis, ear ossicles  
 deafness — *see* Deafness, conductive  
 uterus (acquired) — *see* Malposition, uterus  
 vocal cord J38.3
- Flabby ridge** K06.8
- Flaccid** (*see also* condition)  
 palate, congenital Q38.5
- Flail**  
 chest S22.5   
 newborn (birth injury) P13.8  
 joint (paralytic) M25.20  
 ankle M25.27   
 elbow M25.22   
 foot joint M25.27   
 hand joint M25.24   
 hip M25.25   
 knee M25.26   
 shoulder M25.21   
 specified joint NEC M25.28  
 wrist M25.23
- Flajani's disease** — *see* Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter (diffuse)
- Flap, liver** K71.3
- Flashbacks** (residual to hallucinogen use) F16.283
- Flat**  
 chamber (eye) — *see* Disorder, globe, hypotony, flat anterior chamber  
 chest, congenital Q67.8  
 foot (acquired) (fixed type) (painful) (postural) (*see also* Deformity, limb, flat foot)  
 congenital (rigid) (spastic (everted)) Q66.5   
 rachitic sequelae (late effect) E64.3  
 organ or site, congenital NEC — *see* Anomaly, by site  
 pelvis M95.5  
 with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0  
 causing obstructed labor O65.0  
 congenital Q74.2
- Flatau-Schilder disease** G37.0
- Flatback syndrome** M40.30
- Lumbar region** M40.36
- lumbosacral region** M40.37
- thoracolumbar region** M40.35
- Flattening**  
 head, femur M89.8X5  
 hip — *see* Coxa, plana  
 lip (congenital) Q18.8  
 nose (congenital) Q67.4  
 acquired M95.0
- Flatulence** R14.3  
 psychogenic F45.8
- Flatus** R14.3  
 vaginalis N89.8
- Flax-dresser's disease** J66.1
- Flea bite** — *see* Injury, bite, by site, superficial, insect
- Flecks, glaucomatous** (subcapsular) — *see* Cataract, complicated
- Fleischer (-Kayser) ring** (cornea) H18.04
- Fleshy mole** O02.0
- Flexibilitas cerea** — *see* Catalepsy
- Flexion**  
 amputation stump (surgical) T87.89  
 cervix — *see* Malposition, uterus
- Flexion** — *continued*  
 contracture, joint — *see* Contraction, joint  
 deformity, joint (*see also* Deformity, limb, flexion) M21.20  
 hip, congenital Q65.89  
 uterus (*see also* Malposition, uterus)  
 lateral — *see* Lateroversion, uterus
- Flexner-Boyd dysentery** A03.2
- Flexner's dysentery** A03.1
- Flexure** — *see* Flexion
- Flint murmur** (aortic insufficiency) I35.1
- Floater, vitreous** — *see* Opacity, vitreous
- Floating**  
 cartilage (joint) (*see also* Loose, body, joint)  
 knee — *see* Derangement, knee, loose body  
 gallbladder, congenital Q44.1  
 kidney N28.89  
 congenital Q63.8  
 spleen D73.89
- Flooding** N92.0
- Floor** — *see* condition
- Floppy**  
 baby syndrome (nonspecific) P94.2  
 iris syndrome (intraoperative) (IFIS) H21.81  
 nonrheumatic mitral valve syndrome I34.1
- Flu** (*see also* Influenza)  
 avian (*see also* Influenza, due to, identified novel influenza A virus) J09.X2  
 bird (*see also* Influenza, due to, identified novel influenza A virus) J09.X2  
 intestinal NEC A08.4  
 swine (viruses that normally cause infections in pigs) (*see also* Influenza, due to, identified novel influenza A virus) J09.X2
- Fluctuating blood pressure** I99.8
- Fluid**  
 abdomen R18.8  
 chest J94.8  
 heart — *see* Failure, heart, congestive  
 joint — *see* Effusion, joint  
 loss (acute) E86.9  
 lung — *see* Edema, lung  
 overload E87.70  
 specified NEC E87.79  
 peritoneal cavity R18.8  
 pleural cavity J94.8  
 retention R60.9
- Flukes** NEC (*see also* Infestation, fluke)  
 blood NEC — *see* Schistosomiasis  
 liver B66.3
- Fluor** (vaginalis) N89.8  
 trichomonal or due to Trichomonas (vaginalis) A59.00
- Fluorosis**  
 dental K00.3  
 skeletal M85.10  
 ankle M85.17   
 foot M85.17   
 forearm M85.13   
 hand M85.14   
 lower leg M85.16   
 multiple site M85.19  
 neck M85.18  
 rib M85.18  
 shoulder M85.11   
 skull M85.18  
 specified site NEC M85.18  
 thigh M85.15   
 toe M85.17   
 upper arm M85.12   
 vertebra M85.18
- Flush syndrome** E34.0
- Flushing** R23.2  
 menopausal N95.1
- Flutter**  
 atrial or auricular I48.92  
 atypical I48.4  
 type I I48.3  
 type II I48.4  
 typical I48.3  
 heart I49.8  
 atrial or auricular I48.92  
 atypical I48.4  
 type I I48.3  
 type II I48.4  
 typical I48.3  
 ventricular I49.02  
 ventricular I49.02
- FNHTR** (febrile nonhemolytic transfusion reaction) R50.84
- Fochier's abscess** - code by site under Abscess
- Focus, Assmann's** — *see* Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- Fogo selvagem** L10.3
- Foix-Alajouanine syndrome** G95.19
- Fold, folds** (anomalous) (*see also* Anomaly, by site)  
 Descemet's membrane — *see* Change, corneal membrane, Descemet's, fold  
 epicanthic Q10.3  
 heart Q24.8
- Folie à deux** F24
- Follicle**  
 cervix (nabothian) (ruptured) N88.8  
 graafian, ruptured, with hemorrhage N83.0   
 nabothian N88.8
- Follicular** — *see* condition
- Folliculitis** (superficial) L73.9  
 abscedens et suffodiens L66.3  
 cyst N83.0   
 decalvas L66.2  
 deep — *see* Furuncle, by site  
 gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.01  
 keloid, keloidalis L73.0  
 pustular L01.02  
 ulerythematosa reticulata L66.4
- Folliculome lipidique**  
 specified site — *see* Neoplasm, benign, by site  
 unspecified site  
 female D27.9  
 male D29.20
- Følling's disease** E70.0
- Follow-up** — *see* Examination, follow-up
- Fong's syndrome** (hereditary osteo-onychodysplasia) Q87.2
- Food**  
 allergy L27.2  
 asphyxia (from aspiration or inhalation) — *see* Foreign body, by site  
 choked on — *see* Foreign body, by site  
 deprivation T73.0   
 specified kind of food NEC E63.8  
 intoxication — *see* Poisoning, food  
 lack of T73.0   
 poisoning — *see* Poisoning, food  
 rejection NEC — *see* Disorder, eating  
 strangulation or suffocation — *see* Foreign body, by site  
 toxemia — *see* Poisoning, food
- Foot** — *see* condition
- Foramen ovale** (nonclosure) (patent) (persistent) Q21.1
- Forbes' glycogen storage disease** E74.03
- Fordyce-Fox disease** L75.2
- Fordyce's disease** (mouth) Q38.6
- Forearm** — *see* condition
- Foreign body**  
 with  
 laceration — *see* Laceration, by site, with foreign body  
 puncture wound — *see* Puncture, by site, with foreign body  
 accidentally left following a procedure T81.509   
 aspiration T81.506   
 resulting in  
 adhesions T81.516   
 obstruction T81.526   
 perforation T81.536   
 specified complication NEC T81.596   
 cardiac catheterization T81.505   
 resulting in  
 acute reaction T81.60   
 aseptic peritonitis T81.61   
 specified NEC T81.69   
 adhesions T81.515   
 obstruction T81.525   
 perforation T81.535   
 specified complication NEC T81.595   
 causing  
 acute reaction T81.60   
 aseptic peritonitis T81.61   
 specified complication NEC T81.69   
 adhesions T81.519   
 aseptic peritonitis T81.61   
 obstruction T81.529   
 perforation T81.539   
 specified complication NEC T81.599   
 endoscopy T81.504   
 resulting in  
 adhesions T81.514   
 obstruction T81.524   
 perforation T81.534   
 specified complication NEC T81.594   
 immunization T81.503   
 resulting in  
 adhesions T81.513



## Foreign

Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

Foreign body — *continued*

accidentally left — *continued*

- obstruction T81.523 ✓
- perforation T81.533 ✓
- specified complication NEC T81.593 ✓

infusion T81.501 ✓

resulting in

- adhesions T81.511 ✓
- obstruction T81.521 ✓
- perforation T81.531 ✓
- specified complication NEC T81.591 ✓

injection T81.503 ✓

resulting in

- adhesions T81.513 ✓
- obstruction T81.523 ✓
- perforation T81.533 ✓
- specified complication NEC T81.593 ✓

kidney dialysis T81.502 ✓

resulting in

- adhesions T81.512 ✓
- obstruction T81.522 ✓
- perforation T81.532 ✓
- specified complication NEC T81.592 ✓

packing removal T81.507 ✓

resulting in

- acute reaction T81.60 ✓
- aseptic peritonitis T81.61 ✓
- specified NEC T81.69 ✓
- adhesions T81.517 ✓
- obstruction T81.527 ✓
- perforation T81.537 ✓
- specified complication NEC T81.597 ✓

puncture T81.506 ✓

resulting in

- adhesions T81.516 ✓
- obstruction T81.526 ✓
- perforation T81.536 ✓
- specified complication NEC T81.596 ✓

specified procedure NEC T81.508 ✓

resulting in

- acute reaction T81.60 ✓
- aseptic peritonitis T81.61 ✓
- specified NEC T81.69 ✓
- adhesions T81.518 ✓
- obstruction T81.528 ✓
- perforation T81.538 ✓
- specified complication NEC T81.598 ✓

surgical operation T81.500 ✓

resulting in

- acute reaction T81.60 ✓
- aseptic peritonitis T81.61 ✓
- specified NEC T81.69 ✓
- adhesions T81.510 ✓
- obstruction T81.520 ✓
- perforation T81.530 ✓
- specified complication NEC T81.590 ✓

transfusion T81.501 ✓

resulting in

- adhesions T81.511 ✓
- obstruction T81.521 ✓
- perforation T81.531 ✓
- specified complication NEC T81.591 ✓

alimentary tract T18.9 ✓

- anus T18.5 ✓
- colon T18.4 ✓
- esophagus — *see* Foreign body, esophagus
- mouth T18.0 ✓
- multiple sites T18.8 ✓
- rectosigmoid (junction) T18.5 ✓
- rectum T18.5 ✓
- small intestine T18.3 ✓
- specified site NEC T18.8 ✓
- stomach T18.2 ✓

anterior chamber (eye) S05.5 ✓

auditory canal — *see* Foreign body, entering through orifice, ear

bronchus T17.508 ✓

causing

- asphyxiation T17.500 ✓
- food (bone) (seed) T17.520 ✓
- gastric contents (vomit) T17.510 ✓
- specified type NEC T17.590 ✓
- injury NEC T17.508 ✓
- food (bone) (seed) T17.528 ✓
- gastric contents (vomit) T17.518 ✓
- specified type NEC T17.598 ✓

canthus — *see* Foreign body, conjunctival sac

ciliary body (eye) S05.5 ✓

conjunctival sac T15.1 ✓

cornea T15.0 ✓

entering through orifice

- accessory sinus T17.0 ✓

Foreign body — *continued*

entering through orifice — *continued*

- alimentary canal T18.9 ✓
- multiple parts T18.8 ✓
- specified part NEC T18.8 ✓
- alveolar process T18.0 ✓
- antrum (Highmore's) T17.0 ✓
- anus T18.5 ✓
- appendix T18.4 ✓
- auditory canal — *see* Foreign body, entering through orifice, ear
- auricle — *see* Foreign body, entering through orifice, ear
- bladder T19.1 ✓
- bronchioles — *see* Foreign body, respiratory tract, specified site NEC
- bronchus (main) — *see* Foreign body, bronchus
- buccal cavity T18.0 ✓
- canthus (inner) — *see* Foreign body, conjunctival sac
- cecum T18.4 ✓
- cervix (canal) (uteri) T19.3 ✓
- colon T18.4 ✓
- conjunctival sac — *see* Foreign body, conjunctival sac
- cornea — *see* Foreign body, cornea
- digestive organ or tract NOS T18.9 ✓
- multiple parts T18.8 ✓
- specified part NEC T18.8 ✓
- duodenum T18.3 ✓
- ear (external) T16. ✓
- esophagus — *see* Foreign body, esophagus
- eye (external) NOS T15.9 ✓
- conjunctival sac — *see* Foreign body, conjunctival sac
- cornea — *see* Foreign body, cornea
- specified part NEC T15.8 ✓
- eyeball (*see also* Foreign body, entering through orifice, eye, specified part NEC)
- with penetrating wound — *see* Puncture, eyeball
- eyelid (*see also* Foreign body, conjunctival sac)
- with
- laceration — *see* Laceration, eyelid, with foreign body
- puncture — *see* Puncture, eyelid, with foreign body
- superficial injury — *see* Foreign body, superficial, eyelid
- gastrointestinal tract T18.9 ✓
- multiple parts T18.8 ✓
- specified part NEC T18.8 ✓
- genitourinary tract T19.9 ✓
- multiple parts T19.8 ✓
- specified part NEC T19.8 ✓
- globe — *see* Foreign body, entering through orifice, eyeball
- gum T18.0 ✓
- Highmore's antrum T17.0 ✓
- hypopharynx — *see* Foreign body, pharynx
- ileum T18.3 ✓
- intestine (small) T18.3 ✓
- large T18.4 ✓
- lacrimal apparatus (punctum) — *see* Foreign body, entering through orifice, eye, specified part NEC
- large intestine T18.4 ✓
- larynx — *see* Foreign body, larynx
- lung — *see* Foreign body, respiratory tract, specified site NEC
- maxillary sinus T17.0 ✓
- mouth T18.0 ✓
- nasal sinus T17.0 ✓
- nasopharynx — *see* Foreign body, pharynx
- nose (passage) T17.1 ✓
- nostril T17.1 ✓
- oral cavity T18.0 ✓
- palate T18.0 ✓
- penis T19.4 ✓
- pharynx — *see* Foreign body, pharynx
- piriform sinus — *see* Foreign body, pharynx
- rectosigmoid (junction) T18.5 ✓
- rectum T18.5 ✓
- respiratory tract — *see* Foreign body, respiratory tract
- sinus (accessory) (frontal) (maxillary) (nasal) T17.0 ✓
- piriform — *see* Foreign body, pharynx
- small intestine T18.3 ✓
- stomach T18.2 ✓
- suffocation by — *see* Foreign body, by site

Foreign body — *continued*

entering through orifice — *continued*

- tear ducts or glands — *see* Foreign body, entering through orifice, eye, specified part NEC
- throat — *see* Foreign body, pharynx
- tongue T18.0 ✓
- tonsil, tonsillar (fossa) — *see* Foreign body, pharynx
- trachea — *see* Foreign body, trachea
- ureter T19.8 ✓
- urethra T19.0 ✓
- uterus (any part) T19.3 ✓
- vagina T19.2 ✓
- vulva T19.2 ✓

esophagus T18.108 ✓

causing

- injury NEC T18.108 ✓
- food (bone) (seed) T18.128 ✓
- gastric contents (vomit) T18.118 ✓
- specified type NEC T18.198 ✓
- tracheal compression T18.100 ✓
- food (bone) (seed) T18.120 ✓
- gastric contents (vomit) T18.110 ✓
- specified type NEC T18.190 ✓

feeling of, in throat R09.89

fragment — *see* Retained, foreign body fragments (type of)

genitourinary tract T19.9 ✓

- bladder T19.1 ✓
- multiple parts T19.8 ✓
- penis T19.4 ✓
- specified site NEC T19.8 ✓
- urethra T19.0 ✓
- uterus T19.3 ✓
- IUD Z97.5
- vagina T19.2 ✓
- contraceptive device Z97.5
- vulva T19.2 ✓

granuloma (old) (soft tissue) (*see also* Granuloma, foreign body)

skin L92.3

in

- laceration — *see* Laceration, by site, with foreign body
- puncture wound — *see* Puncture, by site, with foreign body
- soft tissue (residual) M79.5

inadvertently left in operation wound — *see* Foreign body, accidentally left during a procedure

ingestion, ingested NOS T18.9 ✓

inhalation or inspiration — *see* Foreign body, by site

internal organ, not entering through a natural orifice - code as specific injury with foreign body

intraocular S05.5 ✓

- old, retained (nonmagnetic) H44.70 ✓
- anterior chamber H44.71 ✓
- ciliary body H44.72 ✓
- iris H44.72 ✓
- lens H44.73 ✓
- magnetic H44.60 ✓
- anterior chamber H44.61 ✓
- ciliary body H44.62 ✓
- iris H44.62 ✓
- lens H44.63 ✓
- posterior wall H44.64 ✓
- specified site NEC H44.69 ✓
- vitreous body H44.65 ✓
- posterior wall H44.74 ✓
- specified site NEC H44.79 ✓
- vitreous body H44.75 ✓

iris — *see* Foreign body, intraocular

lacrimal punctum — *see* Foreign body, entering through orifice, eye, specified part NEC

larynx T17.308 ✓

causing

- asphyxiation T17.300 ✓
- food (bone) (seed) T17.320 ✓
- gastric contents (vomit) T17.310 ✓
- specified type NEC T17.390 ✓
- injury NEC T17.308 ✓
- food (bone) (seed) T17.328 ✓
- gastric contents (vomit) T17.318 ✓
- specified type NEC T17.398 ✓

lens — *see* Foreign body, intraocular

ocular muscle S05.4 ✓

- old, retained — *see* Foreign body, orbit, old or residual
- soft tissue (residual) M79.5

operation wound, left accidentally — *see* Foreign body, accidentally left during a procedure

Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

## Foreign - Fort Bragg

Foreign body— *continued*

orbit S05.4 ☑  
 old, retained H05.5 ☑  
 pharynx T17.208 ☑  
 causing  
 asphyxiation T17.200 ☑  
 food (bone) (seed) T17.220 ☑  
 gastric contents (vomitus) T17.210 ☑  
 specified type NEC T17.290 ☑  
 injury NEC T17.208 ☑  
 food (bone) (seed) T17.228 ☑  
 gastric contents (vomitus) T17.218 ☑  
 specified type NEC T17.298 ☑  
 respiratory tract T17.908 ☑  
 bronchioles — see Foreign body, respiratory tract, specified site NEC  
 bronchus — see Foreign body, bronchus  
 causing  
 asphyxiation T17.900 ☑  
 food (bone) (seed) T17.920 ☑  
 gastric contents (vomitus) T17.910 ☑  
 specified type NEC T17.990 ☑  
 injury NEC T17.908 ☑  
 food (bone) (seed) T17.928 ☑  
 gastric contents (vomitus) T17.918 ☑  
 specified type NEC T17.998 ☑  
 larynx — see Foreign body, larynx  
 lung — see Foreign body, respiratory tract, specified site NEC  
 multiple parts — see Foreign body, respiratory tract, specified site NEC  
 nasal sinus T17.0 ☑  
 nasopharynx — see Foreign body, pharynx  
 nose T17.1 ☑  
 nostril T17.1 ☑  
 pharynx — see Foreign body, pharynx  
 specified site NEC T17.808 ☑  
 causing  
 asphyxiation T17.800 ☑  
 food (bone) (seed) T17.820 ☑  
 gastric contents (vomitus) T17.810 ☑  
 specified type NEC T17.890 ☑  
 injury NEC T17.808 ☑  
 food (bone) (seed) T17.828 ☑  
 gastric contents (vomitus) T17.818 ☑  
 specified type NEC T17.898 ☑  
 throat — see Foreign body, pharynx  
 trachea — see Foreign body, trachea  
 retained (old) (nonmagnetic) (in)  
 anterior chamber (eye) — see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, anterior chamber  
 magnetic — see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, magnetic, anterior chamber  
 ciliary body — see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, ciliary body  
 magnetic — see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, magnetic, ciliary body  
 eyelid H02.819  
 left H02.816  
 lower H02.815  
 upper H02.814  
 right H02.813  
 lower H02.812  
 upper H02.811  
 fragments — see Retained, foreign body  
 fragments (type of)  
 globe — see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained  
 magnetic — see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, magnetic  
 intraocular — see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained  
 magnetic — see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, magnetic  
 iris — see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, iris  
 magnetic — see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, magnetic, iris  
 lens — see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, lens  
 magnetic — see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, magnetic, lens  
 muscle — see Foreign body, retained, soft tissue  
 orbit — see Foreign body, orbit, old  
 posterior wall of globe — see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, posterior wall  
 magnetic — see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, magnetic, posterior wall  
 retrobulbar — see Foreign body, orbit, old, retrobulbar  
 soft tissue M79.5  
 vitreous — see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, vitreous body

Foreign body— *continued*

retained — *continued*  
 magnetic — see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, magnetic, vitreous body  
 retina S05.5 ☑  
 superficial, without open wound  
 abdomen, abdominal (wall) S30.851 ☑  
 alveolar process S00.552 ☑  
 ankle S90.55 ☑  
 antecubital space — see Foreign body, superficial, forearm  
 anus S30.857 ☑  
 arm (upper) S40.85 ☑  
 auditory canal — see Foreign body, superficial, ear  
 auricle — see Foreign body, superficial, ear  
 axilla — see Foreign body, superficial, arm  
 back, lower S30.850 ☑  
 breast S20.15 ☑  
 brow S00.85 ☑  
 buttock S30.850 ☑  
 calf — see Foreign body, superficial, leg  
 canthus — see Foreign body, superficial, eyelid  
 cheek S00.85 ☑  
 internal S00.552 ☑  
 chest wall — see Foreign body, superficial, thorax  
 chin S00.85 ☑  
 clitoris S30.854 ☑  
 costal region — see Foreign body, superficial, thorax  
 digit (s)  
 hand — see Foreign body, superficial, finger  
 foot — see Foreign body, superficial, toe  
 ear S00.45 ☑  
 elbow S50.35 ☑  
 epididymis S30.853 ☑  
 epigastric region S30.851 ☑  
 epiglottis S10.15 ☑  
 esophagus, cervical S10.15 ☑  
 eyebrow — see Foreign body, superficial, eyelid  
 eyelid S00.25 ☑  
 face S00.85 ☑  
 finger (s) S60.459 ☑  
 index S60.45 ☑  
 little S60.45 ☑  
 middle S60.45 ☑  
 ring S60.45 ☑  
 flank S30.851 ☑  
 foot (except toe (s) alone) S90.85 ☑  
 toe — see Foreign body, superficial, toe  
 forearm S50.85 ☑  
 elbow only — see Foreign body, superficial, elbow  
 forehead S00.85 ☑  
 genital organs, external  
 female S30.856 ☑  
 male S30.855 ☑  
 groin S30.851 ☑  
 gum S00.552 ☑  
 hand S60.55 ☑  
 head S00.95 ☑  
 ear — see Foreign body, superficial, ear  
 eyelid — see Foreign body, superficial, eyelid  
 lip S00.551 ☑  
 nose S00.35 ☑  
 oral cavity S00.552 ☑  
 scalp S00.05 ☑  
 specified site NEC S00.85 ☑  
 heel — see Foreign body, superficial, foot  
 hip S70.25 ☑  
 inguinal region S30.851 ☑  
 interscapular region S20.459 ☑  
 jaw S00.85 ☑  
 knee S80.25 ☑  
 labium (majus) (minus) S30.854 ☑  
 larynx S10.15 ☑  
 leg (lower) S80.85 ☑  
 knee — see Foreign body, superficial, knee  
 upper — see Foreign body, superficial, thigh  
 lip S00.551 ☑  
 lower back S30.850 ☑  
 lumbar region S30.850 ☑  
 malar region S00.85 ☑  
 mammary — see Foreign body, superficial, breast  
 mastoid region S00.85 ☑  
 mouth S00.552 ☑  
 nail  
 finger — see Foreign body, superficial, finger  
 toe — see Foreign body, superficial, toe  
 nape S10.85 ☑  
 nasal S00.35 ☑  
 neck S10.95 ☑  
 specified site NEC S10.85 ☑  
 throat S10.15 ☑

Foreign body— *continued*

superficial — *continued*  
 nose S00.35 ☑  
 occipital region S00.05 ☑  
 oral cavity S00.552 ☑  
 orbital region — see Foreign body, superficial, eyelid  
 palate S00.552 ☑  
 palm — see Foreign body, superficial, hand  
 parietal region S00.05 ☑  
 pelvis S30.850 ☑  
 penis S30.852 ☑  
 perineum  
 female S30.854 ☑  
 male S30.850 ☑  
 periorcular area — see Foreign body, superficial, eyelid  
 phalanges  
 finger — see Foreign body, superficial, finger  
 toe — see Foreign body, superficial, toe  
 pharynx S10.15 ☑  
 pinna — see Foreign body, superficial, ear  
 popliteal space — see Foreign body, superficial, knee  
 prepuce S30.852 ☑  
 pubic region S30.850 ☑  
 pudendum  
 female S30.856 ☑  
 male S30.855 ☑  
 sacral region S30.850 ☑  
 scalp S00.05 ☑  
 scapular region — see Foreign body, superficial, shoulder  
 scrotum S30.853 ☑  
 shin — see Foreign body, superficial, leg  
 shoulder S40.25 ☑  
 sternal region S20.359 ☑  
 submaxillary region S00.85 ☑  
 submental region S00.85 ☑  
 subungual  
 finger (s) — see Foreign body, superficial, finger  
 toe (s) — see Foreign body, superficial, toe  
 supraclavicular fossa S10.85 ☑  
 supraorbital S00.85 ☑  
 temple S00.85 ☑  
 temporal region S00.85 ☑  
 testis S30.853 ☑  
 thigh S70.35 ☑  
 thorax, thoracic (wall) S20.95 ☑  
 back S20.45 ☑  
 front S20.35 ☑  
 throat S10.15 ☑  
 thumb S60.35 ☑  
 toe (s) (lesser) S90.456 ☑  
 great S90.45 ☑  
 tongue S00.552 ☑  
 trachea S10.15 ☑  
 tunica vaginalis S30.853 ☑  
 tympanum, tympanic membrane — see Foreign body, superficial, ear  
 uvula S00.552 ☑  
 vagina S30.854 ☑  
 vocal cords S10.15 ☑  
 vulva S30.854 ☑  
 wrist S60.85 ☑  
 swallowed T18.9 ☑  
 trachea T17.408 ☑  
 causing  
 asphyxiation T17.400 ☑  
 food (bone) (seed) T17.420 ☑  
 gastric contents (vomitus) T17.410 ☑  
 specified type NEC T17.490 ☑  
 injury NEC T17.408 ☑  
 food (bone) (seed) T17.428 ☑  
 gastric contents (vomitus) T17.418 ☑  
 specified type NEC T17.498 ☑  
 type of fragment — see Retained, foreign body  
 fragments (type of)  
 vitreous (humor) S05.5 ☑  
**Forestier's disease (rhizomelic pseudopolyarthritis) M35.3**  
 meaning ankylosing hyperostosis — see Hyperostosis, ankylosing  
**Formation**  
 hyalin in cornea — see Degeneration, cornea  
 sequestrum in bone (due to infection) — see Osteomyelitis, chronic  
 valve  
 colon, congenital Q43.8  
 ureter (congenital) Q62.39  
**Formation R20.2**  
**Fort Bragg fever A27.89**

## Fossa - Fracture

Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

**Fossa** (see also condition)  
 pyriform — see condition  
**Foster-Kennedy** syndrome H47.14 ✓  
**Fothergill's**  
 disease (trigeminal neuralgia) (see also Neuralgia, trigeminal)  
 scarlatina anginosa A38.9  
**Foul** breath R19.6  
**Foundling** Z76.1  
**Fournier** disease or gangrene N49.3  
 female N76.89  
**Fourth**  
 cranial nerve — see condition  
 molar K00.1  
**Foville's** (peduncular) disease or syndrome G46.3  
**Fox** (-Fordyce) disease (apocrine miliaria) L75.2  
**FPIES** (food protein-induced enteropathy syndrome) K52.21  
**Fracture**, burst — see Fracture, traumatic, by site  
**Fracture**, chronic — see Fracture, pathological, by site  
**Fracture**, insufficiency — see Fracture, pathological, by site  
**Fracture**, nontraumatic, NEC  
 atypical  
 femur M84.750 ✓  
 complete  
 oblique M84.759 ✓  
 left side M84.758 ✓  
 right side M84.757 ✓  
 transverse M84.756 ✓  
 left side M84.755 ✓  
 right side M84.754 ✓  
 incomplete M84.753 ✓  
 left side M84.752 ✓  
 right side M84.751 ✓  
**Fracture**, pathological (pathologic) (see also Fracture, traumatic M84.40 ✓)  
 ankle M84.47 ✓  
 carpus M84.44 ✓  
 clavicle M84.41 ✓  
 compression (not due to trauma) (see also Collapse, vertebra) M48.50 ✓  
 dental implant M27.63  
 dental restorative material K08.539  
 with loss of material K08.531  
 without loss of material K08.530  
 due to  
 neoplastic disease NEC (see also Neoplasm) M84.50 ✓  
 ankle M84.57 ✓  
 carpus M84.54 ✓  
 clavicle M84.51 ✓  
 femur M84.55 ✓  
 fibula M84.56 ✓  
 finger M84.54 ✓  
 hip M84.559 ✓  
 humerus M84.52 ✓  
 ilium M84.550 ✓  
 ischium M84.550 ✓  
 metacarpus M84.54 ✓  
 metatarsus M84.57 ✓  
 neck M84.58 ✓  
 pelvis M84.550 ✓  
 radius M84.53 ✓  
 rib M84.58 ✓  
 scapula M84.51 ✓  
 skull M84.58 ✓  
 specified site NEC M84.58 ✓  
 tarsus M84.57 ✓  
 tibia M84.56 ✓  
 toe M84.57 ✓  
 ulna M84.53 ✓  
 vertebra M84.58 ✓  
 osteoporosis M80.00 ✓  
 disuse — see Osteoporosis, specified type NEC, with pathological fracture  
 drug-induced — see Osteoporosis, drug induced, with pathological fracture  
 idiopathic — see Osteoporosis, specified type NEC, with pathological fracture  
 postmenopausal — see Osteoporosis, postmenopausal, with pathological fracture  
 postophorectomy — see Osteoporosis, postophorectomy, with pathological fracture  
 postsurgical malabsorption — see Osteoporosis, specified type NEC, with pathological fracture  
 specified cause NEC — see Osteoporosis, specified type NEC, with pathological fracture

**Fracture**, pathological — continued  
 due to — continued  
 specified disease NEC M84.60 ✓  
 ankle M84.67 ✓  
 carpus M84.64 ✓  
 clavicle M84.61 ✓  
 femur M84.65 ✓  
 fibula M84.66 ✓  
 finger M84.64 ✓  
 hip M84.65 ✓  
 humerus M84.62 ✓  
 ilium M84.650 ✓  
 ischium M84.650 ✓  
 metacarpus M84.64 ✓  
 metatarsus M84.67 ✓  
 neck M84.68 ✓  
 radius M84.63 ✓  
 rib M84.68 ✓  
 scapula M84.61 ✓  
 skull M84.68 ✓  
 tarsus M84.67 ✓  
 tibia M84.66 ✓  
 toe M84.67 ✓  
 ulna M84.63 ✓  
 vertebra M84.68 ✓  
 femur M84.45 ✓  
 fibula M84.46 ✓  
 finger M84.44 ✓  
 hip M84.459 ✓  
 humerus M84.42 ✓  
 ilium M84.454 ✓  
 ischium M84.454 ✓  
 joint prosthesis — see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, breakdown, by site  
 periprosthetic — see Fracture, pathological, periprosthetic  
 metacarpus M84.44 ✓  
 metatarsus M84.47 ✓  
 neck M84.48 ✓  
 pelvis M84.454 ✓  
 periprosthetic M97.9 ✓  
 ankle M97.2 ✓  
 elbow M97.4 ✓  
 finger M97.8 ✓  
 hip M97.0 ✓  
 knee M97.1 ✓  
 other specified joint M97.8 ✓  
 shoulder M97.3 ✓  
 spinal joint M97.8 ✓  
 toe joint M97.8 ✓  
 wrist joint M97.8 ✓  
 radius M84.43 ✓  
 restorative material (dental) K08.539  
 with loss of material K08.531  
 without loss of material K08.530  
 rib M84.48 ✓  
 scapula M84.41 ✓  
 skull M84.48 ✓  
 tarsus M84.47 ✓  
 tibia M84.46 ✓  
 toe M84.47 ✓  
 ulna M84.43 ✓  
 vertebra M84.48 ✓  
**Fracture**, traumatic (abduction) (adduction) (separation) (see also Fracture, pathological) T14.8 ✓  
 acetabulum S32.40 ✓  
 column  
 anterior (displaced) (iliopubic) S32.43 ✓  
 nondisplaced S32.436 ✓  
 posterior (displaced) (ilioischial) S32.443 ✓  
 nondisplaced S32.44 ✓  
 dome (displaced) S32.48 ✓  
 nondisplaced S32.48 ✓  
 specified NEC S32.49 ✓  
 transverse (displaced) S32.45 ✓  
 with associated posterior wall fracture (displaced) S32.46 ✓  
 nondisplaced S32.46 ✓  
 nondisplaced S32.45 ✓  
 wall  
 anterior (displaced) S32.41 ✓  
 nondisplaced S32.41 ✓  
 medial (displaced) S32.47 ✓  
 nondisplaced S32.47 ✓  
 posterior (displaced) S32.42 ✓  
 with associated transverse fracture (displaced) S32.46 ✓  
 nondisplaced S32.46 ✓  
 nondisplaced S32.42 ✓  
 acromion — see Fracture, scapula, acromial process  
 ankle S82.899 ✓  
 bimalleolar (displaced) S82.84 ✓

**Fracture**, traumatic — continued  
 ankle — continued  
 nondisplaced S82.84 ✓  
 lateral malleolus only (displaced) S82.6 ✓  
 nondisplaced S82.6 ✓  
 medial malleolus (displaced) S82.5 ✓  
 associated with Maisonneuve's fracture — see Fracture, Maisonneuve's  
 nondisplaced S82.5 ✓  
 talus — see Fracture, tarsal, talus  
 trimalleolar (displaced) S82.85 ✓  
 nondisplaced S82.85 ✓  
 arm (upper) (see also Fracture, humerus, shaft)  
 humerus — see Fracture, humerus  
 radius — see Fracture, radius  
 ulna — see Fracture, ulna  
 astragalus — see Fracture, tarsal, talus  
 atlas — see Fracture, neck, cervical vertebra, first  
 axis — see Fracture, neck, cervical vertebra, second  
 back — see Fracture, vertebra  
 Barton's — see Barton's fracture  
 base of skull — see Fracture, skull, base  
 basicervical (basal) (femoral) S72.0 ✓  
 Bennett's — see Bennett's fracture  
 bimalleolar — see Fracture, ankle, bimalleolar  
 blow-out S02.3 ✓  
 bone NEC T14.8 ✓  
 birth injury P13.9  
 following insertion of orthopedic implant, joint prosthesis or bone plate — see Fracture, following insertion of orthopedic implant, joint prosthesis or bone plate  
 in (due to) neoplastic disease NEC — see Fracture, pathological, due to, neoplastic disease  
 pathological (cause unknown) — see Fracture, pathological  
 breast bone — see Fracture, sternum  
 bucket handle (semilunar cartilage) — see Tear, meniscus  
 burst — see Fracture, traumatic, by site  
 calcaneus — see Fracture, tarsal, calcaneus  
 carpal bone (s) S62.10 ✓  
 capitate (displaced) S62.13 ✓  
 nondisplaced S62.13 ✓  
 cuneiform — see Fracture, carpal bone, triquetrum  
 hamate (body) (displaced) S62.143 ✓  
 hook process (displaced) S62.15 ✓  
 nondisplaced S62.15 ✓  
 nondisplaced S62.14 ✓  
 larger multangular — see Fracture, carpal bones, trapezium  
 lunate (displaced) S62.12 ✓  
 nondisplaced S62.12 ✓  
 navicular S62.00 ✓  
 distal pole (displaced) S62.01 ✓  
 nondisplaced S62.01 ✓  
 middle third (displaced) S62.02 ✓  
 nondisplaced S62.02 ✓  
 proximal third (displaced) S62.03 ✓  
 nondisplaced S62.03 ✓  
 volar tuberosity — see Fracture, carpal bones, navicular, distal pole  
 os magnum — see Fracture, carpal bones, capitate  
 pisiform (displaced) S62.16 ✓  
 nondisplaced S62.16 ✓  
 semilunar — see Fracture, carpal bones, lunate  
 smaller multangular — see Fracture, carpal bones, trapezoid  
 trapezium (displaced) S62.17 ✓  
 nondisplaced S62.17 ✓  
 trapezoid (displaced) S62.18 ✓  
 nondisplaced S62.18 ✓  
 triquetrum (displaced) S62.11 ✓  
 nondisplaced S62.11 ✓  
 unciform — see Fracture, carpal bones, hamate  
 cervical — see Fracture, vertebra, cervical  
 clavicle S42.00 ✓  
 acromial end (displaced) S42.03 ✓  
 nondisplaced S42.03 ✓  
 birth injury P13.4  
 lateral end — see Fracture, clavicle, acromial end  
 shaft (displaced) S42.02 ✓  
 nondisplaced S42.02 ✓  
 sternal end (anterior) (displaced) S42.01 ✓  
 nondisplaced S42.01 ✓  
 posterior S42.01 ✓  
 coccyx S32.2 ✓  
 collapsed — see Collapse, vertebra  
 collar bone — see Fracture, clavicle  
 Colles' — see Colles' fracture



Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

## Fracture

**Fracture, traumatic — continued**

coronoid process — see Fracture, ulna, upper end, coronoid process

corpus cavernosum penis S39.840 ✓

costochondral cartilage S23.41 ✓

costochondral, costosternal junction — see Fracture, rib

cranium — see Fracture, skull

cricoid cartilage S12.8 ✓

cuboid (ankle) — see Fracture, tarsal, cuboid cuneiform

foot — see Fracture, tarsal, cuneiform

wrist — see Fracture, carpal, triquetrum

delayed union — see Delay, union, fracture

dental restorative material K08.539

with loss of material K08.531

without loss of material K08.530

due to

birth injury — see Birth, injury, fracture

osteoporosis — see Osteoporosis, with fracture

Dupuytren's — see Fracture, ankle, lateral malleolus

elbow S42.40 ✓

ethmoid (bone) (sinus) — see Fracture, skull, base

face bone S02.92 ✓

fatigue (see also Fracture, stress)

vertebra M48.40 ✓

cervical region M48.42 ✓

cervicothoracic region M48.43 ✓

lumbar region M48.46 ✓

lumbosacral region M48.47 ✓

occipito-atlanto-axial region M48.41 ✓

sacroccygeal region M48.48 ✓

thoracic region M48.44 ✓

thoracolumbar region M48.45 ✓

femur, femoral S72.9 ✓

basicervical (basal) S72.0 ✓

birth injury P13.2

capital epiphyseal S79.01 ✓

condyles, epicondyles — see Fracture, femur, lower end

distal end — see Fracture, femur, lower end

epiphysis

head — see Fracture, femur, upper end, epiphysis

lower — see Fracture, femur, lower end, epiphysis

upper — see Fracture, femur, upper end, epiphysis

following insertion of implant, prosthesis or plate M96.66 ✓

head — see Fracture, femur, upper end, head

intertrochanteric — see Fracture, femur, trochanteric

intratrochanteric — see Fracture, femur, trochanteric

lower end S72.40 ✓

condyle (displaced) S72.41 ✓

lateral (displaced) S72.42 ✓

nondisplaced S72.42 ✓

medial (displaced) S72.43 ✓

nondisplaced S72.43 ✓

nondisplaced S72.41 ✓

epiphysis (displaced) S72.44 ✓

nondisplaced S72.44 ✓

physeal S79.10 ✓

Salter-Harris

Type I S79.11 ✓

Type II S79.12 ✓

Type III S79.13 ✓

Type IV S79.14 ✓

specified NEC S79.19 ✓

specified NEC S72.49 ✓

supracondylar (displaced) S72.45 ✓

with intracondylar extension (displaced) S72.46 ✓

nondisplaced S72.46 ✓

nondisplaced S72.45 ✓

torus S72.47 ✓

neck — see Fracture, femur, upper end, neck

peritrochanteric — see Fracture, femur, trochanteric

shaft (lower third) (middle third) (upper third) S72.30 ✓

comminuted (displaced) S72.35 ✓

nondisplaced S72.35 ✓

oblique (displaced) S72.33 ✓

nondisplaced S72.33 ✓

segmental (displaced) S72.36 ✓

nondisplaced S72.36 ✓

specified NEC S72.39 ✓

spiral (displaced) S72.34 ✓

nondisplaced S72.34 ✓

**Fracture, traumatic — continued**

femur — continued

transverse (displaced) S72.32 ✓

nondisplaced S72.32 ✓

specified site NEC — see subcategory S72.8 ✓

subcapital (displaced) S72.01 ✓

subtrochanteric (region) (section) (displaced) S72.2 ✓

nondisplaced S72.2 ✓

transcervical — see Fracture, femur, upper end, neck

transstrochanteric — see Fracture, femur, trochanteric

trochanteric S72.10 ✓

apophyseal (displaced) S72.13 ✓

nondisplaced S72.13 ✓

greater trochanter (displaced) S72.11 ✓

nondisplaced S72.11 ✓

intertrochanteric (displaced) S72.14 ✓

nondisplaced S72.14 ✓

lesser trochanter (displaced) S72.12 ✓

nondisplaced S72.12 ✓

upper end S72.00 ✓

apophyseal (displaced) S72.13 ✓

nondisplaced S72.13 ✓

cervicotrochanteric — see Fracture, femur, upper end, neck, base

epiphysis (displaced) S72.02 ✓

nondisplaced S72.02 ✓

head S72.05 ✓

articular (displaced) S72.06 ✓

nondisplaced S72.06 ✓

specified NEC S72.09 ✓

intertrochanteric (displaced) S72.14 ✓

nondisplaced S72.14 ✓

intracapsular S72.01 ✓

midcervical (displaced) S72.03 ✓

nondisplaced S72.03 ✓

neck S72.00 ✓

base (displaced) S72.04 ✓

nondisplaced S72.04 ✓

specified NEC S72.09 ✓

peritrochanteric — see Fracture, femur, upper end, trochanteric

physeal S79.00 ✓

Salter-Harris type I S79.01 ✓

specified NEC S79.09 ✓

subcapital (displaced) S72.01 ✓

subtrochanteric (displaced) S72.2 ✓

nondisplaced S72.2 ✓

transcervical — see Fracture, femur, upper end, midcervical

trochanteric S72.10 ✓

greater (displaced) S72.11 ✓

nondisplaced S72.11 ✓

lesser (displaced) S72.12 ✓

nondisplaced S72.12 ✓

fibula (shaft) (styloid) S82.40 ✓

comminuted (displaced) S82.45 ✓

nondisplaced S82.45 ✓

following insertion of implant, prosthesis or plate M96.67 ✓

involving ankle or malleolus — see Fracture, fibula, lateral malleolus

lateral malleolus (displaced) S82.6 ✓

nondisplaced S82.6 ✓

lower end

physeal S89.30 ✓

Salter-Harris

Type I S89.31 ✓

Type II S89.32 ✓

specified NEC S89.39 ✓

specified NEC S82.83 ✓

torus S82.82 ✓

oblique (displaced) S82.43 ✓

nondisplaced S82.43 ✓

segmental (displaced) S82.46 ✓

nondisplaced S82.46 ✓

specified NEC S82.49 ✓

spiral (displaced) S82.44 ✓

nondisplaced S82.44 ✓

transverse (displaced) S82.42 ✓

nondisplaced S82.42 ✓

upper end

physeal S89.20 ✓

Salter-Harris

Type I S89.21 ✓

Type II S89.22 ✓

specified NEC S89.29 ✓

specified NEC S82.83 ✓

torus S82.81 ✓

**Fracture, traumatic — continued**

finger (except thumb) S62.60 ✓

distal phalanx (displaced) S62.63 ✓

nondisplaced S62.66 ✓

index S62.60 ✓

distal phalanx (displaced) S62.63 ✓

nondisplaced S62.66 ✓

middle phalanx (displaced) S62.62 ✓

nondisplaced S62.65 ✓

proximal phalanx (displaced) S62.61 ✓

nondisplaced S62.64 ✓

little S62.60 ✓

distal phalanx (displaced) S62.63 ✓

nondisplaced S62.66 ✓

middle phalanx (displaced) S62.62 ✓

nondisplaced S62.65 ✓

proximal phalanx (displaced) S62.61 ✓

nondisplaced S62.64 ✓

middle phalanx (displaced) S62.62 ✓

nondisplaced S62.65 ✓

middle S62.60 ✓

distal phalanx (displaced) S62.63 ✓

nondisplaced S62.66 ✓

middle phalanx (displaced) S62.62 ✓

nondisplaced S62.65 ✓

proximal phalanx (displaced) S62.61 ✓

nondisplaced S62.64 ✓

proximal phalanx (displaced) S62.61 ✓

nondisplaced S62.64 ✓

ring S62.60 ✓

distal phalanx (displaced) S62.63 ✓

nondisplaced S62.66 ✓

middle phalanx (displaced) S62.62 ✓

nondisplaced S62.65 ✓

proximal phalanx (displaced) S62.61 ✓

nondisplaced S62.64 ✓

thumb — see Fracture, thumb

following insertion (intraoperative) (postoperative) of orthopedic implant, joint prosthesis or bone plate M96.69

femur M96.66 ✓

fibula M96.67 ✓

humerus M96.62 ✓

pelvis M96.65

radius M96.63 ✓

specified bone NEC M96.69

tibia M96.67 ✓

ulna M96.63 ✓

foot S92.90 ✓

astragalus — see Fracture, tarsal, talus

calcaneus — see Fracture, tarsal, calcaneus

cuboid — see Fracture, tarsal, cuboid

cuneiform — see Fracture, tarsal, cuneiform

metatarsal — see Fracture, metatarsal

navicular — see Fracture, tarsal, navicular

sesamoid S92.81 ✓

specified NEC S92.81 ✓

talus — see Fracture, tarsal, talus

tarsal — see Fracture, tarsal

toe — see Fracture, toe

forearm S52.9 ✓

radius — see Fracture, radius

ulna — see Fracture, ulna

fossa (anterior) (middle) (posterior) S02.19 ✓

frontal (bone) (skull) S02.0 ✓

sinus S02.19 ✓

glenoid (cavity) (scapula) — see Fracture, scapula, glenoid cavity

greenstick — see Fracture, by site

hallux — see Fracture, toe, great

hand S62.9 ✓

carpal — see Fracture, carpal bone

finger (except thumb) — see Fracture, finger

metacarpal — see Fracture, metacarpal

navicular (scaphoid) (hand) — see Fracture, carpal bone, navicular

thumb — see Fracture, thumb

healed or old

with complications - code by Nature of the complication

heel bone — see Fracture, tarsal, calcaneus

Hill-Sachs S42.29 ✓

hip — see Fracture, femur, neck

humerus S42.30 ✓

anatomical neck — see Fracture, humerus, upper end

articular process — see Fracture, humerus, lower end

capitellum — see Fracture, humerus, lower end, condyle, lateral

distal end — see Fracture, humerus, lower end

epiphysis

## Fracture

Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

Fracture, traumatic — *continued*

humerus — *continued*

- lower — see Fracture, humerus, lower end, physal
- upper — see Fracture, humerus, upper end, physal
- external condyle — see Fracture, humerus, lower end, condyle, lateral
- following insertion of implant, prosthesis or plate M96.62 ☑
- great tuberosity — see Fracture, humerus, upper end, greater tuberosity
- intercondylar — see Fracture, humerus, lower end internal epicondyle — see Fracture, humerus, lower end, epicondyle, medial
- lesser tuberosity — see Fracture, humerus, upper end, lesser tuberosity
- lower end S42.40 ☑
  - condyle
    - lateral (displaced) S42.45 ☑
    - nondisplaced S42.45 ☑
    - medial (displaced) S42.46 ☑
    - nondisplaced S42.46 ☑
  - epicondyle
    - lateral (displaced) S42.43 ☑
    - nondisplaced S42.43 ☑
    - medial (displaced) S42.44 ☑
    - incarcerated S42.44 ☑
    - nondisplaced S42.44 ☑
  - physal S49.10 ☑
    - Salter-Harris
      - Type I S49.11 ☑
      - Type II S49.12 ☑
      - Type III S49.13 ☑
      - Type IV S49.14 ☑
    - specified NEC S49.19 ☑
  - specified NEC (displaced) S42.49 ☑
  - nondisplaced S42.49 ☑
  - supracondylar (simple) (displaced) S42.41 ☑
    - with intercondylar fracture — see Fracture, humerus, lower end
    - comminuted (displaced) S42.42 ☑
    - nondisplaced S42.42 ☑
    - nondisplaced S42.41 ☑
  - torus S42.48 ☑
  - transcondylar (displaced) S42.47 ☑
    - nondisplaced S42.47 ☑
- proximal end — see Fracture, humerus, upper end shaft S42.30 ☑
  - comminuted (displaced) S42.35 ☑
  - nondisplaced S42.35 ☑
  - greenstick S42.31 ☑
  - oblique (displaced) S42.33 ☑
  - nondisplaced S42.33 ☑
  - segmental (displaced) S42.36 ☑
  - nondisplaced S42.36 ☑
  - specified NEC S42.39 ☑
  - spiral (displaced) S42.34 ☑
  - nondisplaced S42.34 ☑
  - transverse (displaced) S42.32 ☑
  - nondisplaced S42.32 ☑
- supracondylar — see Fracture, humerus, lower end
- surgical neck — see Fracture, humerus, upper end, surgical neck
- trochlea — see Fracture, humerus, lower end, condyle, medial
- tuberosity — see Fracture, humerus, upper end upper end S42.20 ☑
  - anatomical neck — see Fracture, humerus, upper end, specified NEC
  - articular head — see Fracture, humerus, upper end, specified NEC
  - epiphysis — see Fracture, humerus, upper end, physal
  - greater tuberosity (displaced) S42.25 ☑
  - nondisplaced S42.25 ☑
  - lesser tuberosity (displaced) S42.26 ☑
  - nondisplaced S42.26 ☑
  - physal S49.00 ☑
    - Salter-Harris
      - Type I S49.01 ☑
      - Type II S49.02 ☑
      - Type III S49.03 ☑
      - Type IV S49.04 ☑
    - specified NEC S49.09 ☑
  - specified NEC (displaced) S42.29 ☑
  - nondisplaced S42.29 ☑
  - surgical neck (displaced) S42.21 ☑
    - four-part S42.24 ☑
    - nondisplaced S42.21 ☑
    - three-part S42.23 ☑

Fracture, traumatic — *continued*

humerus — *continued*

- two-part (displaced) S42.22 ☑
- nondisplaced S42.22 ☑
- torus S42.27 ☑
- transepiphysal — see Fracture, humerus, upper end, physal
- hyoid bone S12.8 ☑
- ilium S32.30 ☑
  - with disruption of pelvic ring — see Disruption, pelvic ring
  - avulsion (displaced) S32.31 ☑
  - nondisplaced S32.31 ☑
  - specified NEC S32.39 ☑
- impaction, impacted - code as Fracture, by site
- innominate bone — see Fracture, ilium
- instep — see Fracture, foot
- ischium S32.60 ☑
  - with disruption of pelvic ring — see Disruption, pelvic ring
  - avulsion (displaced) S32.61 ☑
  - nondisplaced S32.61 ☑
  - specified NEC S32.69 ☑
- jaw (bone) (lower) — see Fracture, mandible
- upper — see Fracture, maxilla
- joint prosthesis — see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, breakdown, by site
- periprosthetic — see Fracture, traumatic, periprosthetic
- knee cap — see Fracture, patella
- larynx S12.8 ☑
- late effects — see Sequelae, fracture
- leg (lower) S82.9 ☑
  - ankle — see Fracture, ankle
  - femur — see Fracture, femur
  - fibula — see Fracture, fibula
  - malleolus — see Fracture, ankle
  - patella — see Fracture, patella
  - specified site NEC S82.89 ☑
  - tibia — see Fracture, tibia
- lumbar spine — see Fracture, vertebra, lumbar
- lumbosacral spine S32.9 ☑
- Maisonneuve's (displaced) S82.86 ☑
- nondisplaced S82.86 ☑
- malar bone (see also Fracture, maxilla) S02.400 ☑
  - left side S02.40B ☑
  - right side S02.40A ☑
- malleolus — see Fracture, ankle
- malunion — see Fracture, by site
- mandible (lower jaw (bone)) S02.609 ☑
  - alveolus S02.67 ☑
  - angle (of jaw) S02.65 ☑
  - body, unspecified S02.600 ☑
    - left side S02.602 ☑
    - right side S02.601 ☑
  - condylar process S02.61 ☑
  - coronoid process S02.63 ☑
  - ramus, unspecified S02.64 ☑
  - specified site NEC S02.69 ☑
  - subcondylar process S02.62 ☑
  - symphysis S02.66 ☑
- manubrium (sterni) S22.21 ☑
  - dissociation from sternum S22.23 ☑
- march — see Fracture, traumatic, stress, by site
- maxilla, maxillary (bone) (sinus) (superior) (upper jaw) S02.401 ☑
  - alveolus S02.42 ☑
  - inferior — see Fracture, mandible
  - LeFort I S02.411 ☑
  - LeFort II S02.412 ☑
  - LeFort III S02.413 ☑
  - left side S02.40D ☑
  - right side S02.40C ☑
- metacarpal S62.309 ☑
  - base (displaced) S62.319 ☑
  - nondisplaced S62.349 ☑
  - fifth S62.30 ☑
    - base (displaced) S62.31 ☑
    - nondisplaced S62.34 ☑
    - neck (displaced) S62.33 ☑
    - nondisplaced S62.36 ☑
    - shaft (displaced) S62.32 ☑
    - nondisplaced S62.35 ☑
    - specified NEC S62.398 ☑
  - first S62.20 ☑
    - base NEC (displaced) S62.23 ☑
    - nondisplaced S62.23 ☑
  - Bennett's — see Bennett's fracture
  - neck (displaced) S62.25 ☑
  - nondisplaced S62.25 ☑
  - shaft (displaced) S62.24 ☑
  - nondisplaced S62.24 ☑
  - specified NEC S62.29 ☑

Fracture, traumatic — *continued*

metacarpal — *continued*

- fourth S62.30 ☑
  - base (displaced) S62.31 ☑
  - nondisplaced S62.34 ☑
  - neck (displaced) S62.33 ☑
  - nondisplaced S62.36 ☑
  - shaft (displaced) S62.32 ☑
  - nondisplaced S62.35 ☑
  - specified NEC S62.39 ☑
  - neck (displaced) S62.33 ☑
  - nondisplaced S62.36 ☑
- Rolando's — see Rolando's fracture
- second S62.30 ☑
  - base (displaced) S62.31 ☑
  - nondisplaced S62.34 ☑
  - neck (displaced) S62.33 ☑
  - nondisplaced S62.36 ☑
  - shaft (displaced) S62.32 ☑
  - nondisplaced S62.35 ☑
- third S62.30 ☑
  - base (displaced) S62.31 ☑
  - nondisplaced S62.34 ☑
  - neck (displaced) S62.33 ☑
  - nondisplaced S62.36 ☑
  - shaft (displaced) S62.32 ☑
  - nondisplaced S62.35 ☑
- metastatic — see Fracture, pathological, due to, neoplastic disease (see also Neoplasm)
- metatarsal bone S92.30 ☑
  - fifth (displaced) S92.35 ☑
  - nondisplaced S92.35 ☑
  - first (displaced) S92.31 ☑
  - nondisplaced S92.31 ☑
  - fourth (displaced) S92.34 ☑
  - nondisplaced S92.34 ☑
- physal S99.10 ☑
  - Salter-Harris
    - Type I S99.11 ☑
    - Type II S99.12 ☑
    - Type III S99.13 ☑
    - Type IV S99.14 ☑
  - specified NEC S99.19 ☑
  - second (displaced) S92.32 ☑
  - nondisplaced S92.32 ☑
  - third (displaced) S92.33 ☑
  - nondisplaced S92.33 ☑
- Monteggia's — see Monteggia's fracture
- multiple
  - hand (and wrist) NEC — see Fracture, by site
  - ribs — see Fracture, rib, multiple
- nasal (bone(s)) S02.2 ☑
- navicular (scaphoid) (foot) (see also Fracture, tarsal, navicular)
  - hand — see Fracture, carpal, navicular
- neck S12.9 ☑
  - cervical vertebra S12.9 ☑
    - fifth (displaced) S12.400 ☑
    - nondisplaced S12.401 ☑
    - specified type NEC (displaced) S12.490 ☑
    - nondisplaced S12.491 ☑
  - first (displaced) S12.000 ☑
  - burst (stable) S12.01 ☑
  - unstable S12.02 ☑
  - lateral mass (displaced) S12.040 ☑
  - nondisplaced S12.041 ☑
  - nondisplaced S12.001 ☑
  - posterior arch (displaced) S12.030 ☑
  - nondisplaced S12.031 ☑
  - specified type NEC (displaced) S12.090 ☑
  - nondisplaced S12.091 ☑
  - fourth (displaced) S12.300 ☑
  - nondisplaced S12.301 ☑
  - specified type NEC (displaced) S12.390 ☑
  - nondisplaced S12.391 ☑
  - second (displaced) S12.100 ☑
  - nondisplaced S12.101 ☑
  - dens (anterior) (displaced) (type II) S12.110 ☑
  - nondisplaced S12.112 ☑
  - posterior S12.111 ☑
  - specified type NEC (displaced) S12.120 ☑
  - nondisplaced S12.121 ☑
  - specified type NEC (displaced) S12.190 ☑
  - nondisplaced S12.191 ☑
  - seventh (displaced) S12.600 ☑
  - nondisplaced S12.601 ☑
  - specified type NEC (displaced) S12.690 ☑